

# Package ‘lixoftConnectors’

October 11, 2024

**Type** Package

**Title** R connectors for Lixoft Suite (@Lixoft)

**Version** 2021.1

**Date** 2019-01-01

**Author** LIXOFT

**Maintainer** LIXOFT <support@lixoft.com>

**Depends** R (>= 3.0.0), RJSONIO

**Imports** ggplot2, stats, utils, gridExtra, gtable, grDevices

**Encoding** UTF-8

**Collate** apiTools.R displayTools.R lixoftEnvironment.R apiManager.R  
commons-tools.R commons-maths.R commons-data.R  
commons-projectManagement.R commons-settings.R  
commons-scenario.R commons-results.R commons-stratify.R  
mlx-settings.R mlx-scenario.R mlx-populationParameters.R  
mlx-individualModel.R mlx-covariateModel.R  
mlx-observationModel.R mlx-results.R mlx-core.R  
mlx-modelBuilding.R ppxx-settings.R ppxx-scenario.R ppxx-results.R  
smlx-projectManagement.R smlx-settings.R smlx-definition.R  
smlx-scenario.R smlx-results.R plot-bins.R plot-checks.R  
plot-common-charts-data.R plot-common-data-plots.R  
plot-common-tools.R plot-data-tools.R plot-lixoft-checks.R  
plot-mlx-charts-data-vpc.R plot-mlx-charts-data.R  
plot-mlx-indivParameters-plot.R plot-mlx-prediction-plot.R  
plot-mlx-predictive-checks-plot.R  
plot-mlx-charts-data-diagnosis.R plot-mlx-diagnosis.R  
plot-mlx-tools.R plot-ppxx-ca-plot.R plot-ppxx-charts-data.R  
plot-ppxx-nca-plot.R plot-ppxx-be-plot.R plot-ppxx-tools.R  
plot-preferences.R plot-stratification.R plot-tools.R  
plot-tte.R plot-utils.R

**Description** This package provides R connectors for Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx (@Lixoft) to create, edit and run Mlxtran projects from R command prompt.

**License** [BSD\_2\_clause + file LICENSE] (license lixoft)

**RoxygenNote** 7.1.1.9000

**NeedsCompilation** no

## R topics documented:

.computeBins . . . . .	2
.computeCdfOnGrid . . . . .	3
.computeDistributionFunctions . . . . .	3
.computePercentiles . . . . .	4
.computeSpline . . . . .	4
.computeStatistics . . . . .	5
.computeSurvivalCurves . . . . .	5
.computeVisualGuides . . . . .	6
addAdditionalCovariate . . . . .	6
addCategoricalTransformedCovariate . . . . .	7
addContinuousTransformedCovariate . . . . .	8
addGroup . . . . .	8
addMixture . . . . .	9
applyFilter . . . . .	9
computeBins . . . . .	10
computeChartsData . . . . .	11
computePredictions . . . . .	11
createFilter . . . . .	12
defineCovariateElement . . . . .	14
defineIndividualElement . . . . .	15
defineOccasionElement . . . . .	16
defineOutputElement . . . . .	16
definePopulationElement . . . . .	17
defineRegressorElement . . . . .	18
defineTreatmentElement . . . . .	18
deleteAdditionalCovariate . . . . .	19
deleteElement . . . . .	20
deleteFilter . . . . .	20
deleteOccasionElement . . . . .	21
editFilter . . . . .	21
exportSimulatedData . . . . .	22
fillInitialParametersByAutoInit . . . . .	22
getAddLines . . . . .	23
getAvailableData . . . . .	23
getBioequivalenceResults . . . . .	24
getBioequivalenceSettings . . . . .	24
getCAIndividualParameters . . . . .	25
getCAParameterStatistics . . . . .	26
getCAResultsStratification . . . . .	27
getCASettings . . . . .	28
getChartsData . . . . .	29
getConditionalDistributionSamplingSettings . . . . .	30
getConditionalModeEstimationSettings . . . . .	31
getConsoleMode . . . . .	32
getContinuousObservationModel . . . . .	32
getCorrelationOfEstimates . . . . .	33
getCovariateElements . . . . .	34
getCovariateInformation . . . . .	35
getData . . . . .	36
getDataSettings . . . . .	37

getDemoPath . . . . .	38
getEstimatedIndividualParameters . . . . .	38
getEstimatedLogLikelihood . . . . .	40
getEstimatedPopulationParameters . . . . .	41
getEstimatedRandomEffects . . . . .	41
getEstimatedStandardErrors . . . . .	43
getFixedEffectsByAutoInit . . . . .	44
getGeneralSettings . . . . .	44
getGlobalObsIdToUse . . . . .	45
getGroupRemaining . . . . .	46
getGroups . . . . .	46
getIndividualElements . . . . .	47
getIndividualParameterModel . . . . .	48
getInterpretedData . . . . .	50
getLastRunStatus . . . . .	50
getLaunchedTasks . . . . .	51
getLixoftConnectorsState . . . . .	51
getLixoftEnvInfo . . . . .	52
getLogLikelihoodEstimationSettings . . . . .	52
getMCMCSettings . . . . .	53
getModelBuildingResults . . . . .	54
getModelBuildingSettings . . . . .	55
getNbReplicates . . . . .	56
getNCAIndividualParameters . . . . .	56
getNCAParameterStatistics . . . . .	57
getNCAResultsStratification . . . . .	58
getNCASettings . . . . .	59
getObservationInformation . . . . .	60
getOccasionElements . . . . .	61
getOutputElements . . . . .	62
getPlotPreferences . . . . .	63
getPointsIncludedForLambdaZ . . . . .	64
getPopulationElements . . . . .	64
getPopulationParameterEstimationSettings . . . . .	65
getPopulationParameterInformation . . . . .	66
getPreferences . . . . .	67
getProjectSettings . . . . .	68
getRegressorElements . . . . .	69
getResultsStratificationGroups . . . . .	70
getSAEMIterations . . . . .	71
getSameIndividualsAmongGroups . . . . .	72
getSamplingMethod . . . . .	72
getScenario . . . . .	73
getSharedIds . . . . .	74
getSimulatedIndividualParameters . . . . .	74
getSimulatedRandomEffects . . . . .	75
getSimulationResults . . . . .	76
getStandardErrorEstimationSettings . . . . .	77
getStructuralModel . . . . .	77
getTests . . . . .	78
getTreatmentElements . . . . .	79
getTreatmentsInformation . . . . .	80

getVariabilityLevels . . . . .	80
importMonolixProject . . . . .	81
initializeLixoftConnectors . . . . .	81
isProjectLoaded . . . . .	82
lixoftDisplay . . . . .	82
loadProject . . . . .	83
newProject . . . . .	84
plotBEConfidenceIntervals . . . . .	85
plotBESequenceByPeriod . . . . .	86
plotBESubjectByFormulation . . . . .	88
plotBivariateDataViewer . . . . .	91
plotBlqPredictiveCheck . . . . .	93
plotCAIndividualFits . . . . .	94
plotCAParametersCorrelation . . . . .	96
plotCAParametersDistribution . . . . .	98
plotCAParametersVsCovariates . . . . .	100
plotCovariates . . . . .	102
plotImportanceSampling . . . . .	105
plotIndividualFits . . . . .	106
plotMCMC . . . . .	108
plotNCAIndividualFits . . . . .	109
plotNCAParametersCorrelation . . . . .	111
plotNCAParametersDistribution . . . . .	113
plotNCAParametersVsCovariates . . . . .	115
plotNpc . . . . .	118
plotObservationsVsPredictions . . . . .	119
plotObservedData . . . . .	122
plotParametersDistribution . . . . .	124
plotParametersVsCovariates . . . . .	127
plotPredictionDistribution . . . . .	129
plotRandomEffectsCorrelation . . . . .	131
plotResidualsDistribution . . . . .	133
plotResidualsScatterPlot . . . . .	135
plotSaem . . . . .	138
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution . . . . .	139
plotVpc . . . . .	141
removeCovariate . . . . .	144
removeFilter . . . . .	145
removeGroup . . . . .	146
removeGroupElement . . . . .	146
renameAdditionalCovariate . . . . .	147
renameFilter . . . . .	147
renameGroup . . . . .	148
resetPlotPreferences . . . . .	148
runBioequivalenceEstimation . . . . .	149
runCAEstimation . . . . .	149
runConditionalDistributionSampling . . . . .	150
runConditionalModeEstimation . . . . .	150
runEstimation . . . . .	151
runLogLikelihoodEstimation . . . . .	151
runModelBuilding . . . . .	152
runNCAEstimation . . . . .	152

runPopulationParameterEstimation . . . . .	153
runScenario . . . . .	153
runSimulation . . . . .	154
runStandardErrorEstimation . . . . .	154
saveProject . . . . .	155
selectData . . . . .	155
setAddLines . . . . .	156
setAutocorrelation . . . . .	156
setBioequivalenceSettings . . . . .	157
setCAResultsStratification . . . . .	158
setCASettings . . . . .	159
setConditionalDistributionSamplingSettings . . . . .	160
setConditionalModeEstimationSettings . . . . .	160
setConsoleMode . . . . .	161
setCorrelationBlocks . . . . .	162
setCovariateModel . . . . .	162
setData . . . . .	163
setDataSettings . . . . .	164
setErrorModel . . . . .	164
setGeneralSettings . . . . .	165
setGlobalObsIdToUse . . . . .	166
setGroupElement . . . . .	166
setGroupRemaining . . . . .	167
setGroupSize . . . . .	167
setIndividualLogitLimits . . . . .	168
setIndividualParameterDistribution . . . . .	169
setIndividualParameterModel . . . . .	169
setIndividualParameterVariability . . . . .	170
setInitialEstimatesToLastEstimates . . . . .	171
setLogLikelihoodEstimationSettings . . . . .	171
setMCMCSettings . . . . .	172
setNbReplicates . . . . .	173
setCAResultsStratification . . . . .	173
setCASettings . . . . .	174
setObservationDistribution . . . . .	176
setObservationLimits . . . . .	176
setPlotPreferences . . . . .	177
setPopulationParameterEstimationSettings . . . . .	178
setPopulationParameterInformation . . . . .	179
setPreferences . . . . .	180
setProjectSettings . . . . .	180
setResultsStratificationGroups . . . . .	181
setSameIndividualsAmongGroups . . . . .	182
setSamplingMethod . . . . .	183
setScenario . . . . .	183
setSharedIds . . . . .	184
setStandardErrorEstimationSettings . . . . .	185
setStructuralModel . . . . .	186

---

.computeBins	<i>Generate Bins</i>
--------------	----------------------

---

## Description

Generate Bins

## Usage

```
.computeBins(times, split = NULL, binsSettings = NULL)
```

## Arguments

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| times        | (vector( <i>double</i> )) vector of times.                                      |
| split        | (vector) split category associated with data (no split by default).             |
| binsSettings | (binSettingsClass) ( <i>optional</i> ) a list of settings for bins computation: |
- *is.fixedBins* (*bool*) If TRUE, specify manually bin vector (default FALSE).
  - *fixedBins* (*double*) Define manually a vector of bins. To use when 'is.fixedBins' is set to TRUE.
  - *criteria* (*string*) Bining criteria, one of 'equalwidth', 'equalsize', or 'least-square' methods. (default leastsquare).
  - *is.fixedNbBins* (*bool*) If TRUE define a fixed number of bins, else define a range for automatic selection (default FALSE).
  - *nbBins* (*int*) Define a fixed number of bins (default 10).
  - *binRange* (*vector(int, int)*) Define a range for the number of bins (default c(5, 100)).
  - *nbBinData* (*vector(int, int)*) Define a range for the number of data points per bin (default c(10, 200)).

## Value

bins dataframe

## Examples

```
## Not run:
.computeBins(seq_len(100), binsSettings = list(nbBins = 3))

## End(Not run)
```

---

.computeCdfOnGrid      *Compute CDF on grid*

---

### Description

Compute CDF on grid

### Usage

```
.computeCdfOnGrid(data, grid, ...)
```

### Arguments

data	( <i>vector&lt;double&gt;</i> ) Input data.
grid	( <i>vector&lt;double&gt;</i> ) Computation grid (must be strictly sorted).
...	[optional]
	• normalize ( <i>bool</i> ) [optional] (default = FALSE)
	• outliers ( <i>bool</i> ) [optional] (default = FALSE) Should outliers be taken into account or not.

### Value

A vector of doubles.

---

.computeDistributionFunctions  
    *Compute PDF and CDF*

---

### Description

Compute PDF and CDF

### Usage

```
.computeDistributionFunctions(data, bounds)
```

### Arguments

data	( <i>vector&lt;double&gt;</i> ) Input data.
bounds	( <i>pair&lt;double&gt;</i> OR 'normalLaw') CDF bounds.

### Value

A list(cdf = *vector<double>*, pdf = *vector<double>*)

**.computePercentiles**      *Compute percentiles*

## Description

Compute percentiles

## Usage

```
.computePercentiles(data, quantiles)
```

## Arguments

data	<i>(vector&lt;double&gt;)</i> Input data.
quantiles	<i>(vector&lt;double&gt;)</i> Quantiles.

## Value

A vector of doubles.

**.computeSpline**      *Compute spline*

## Description

Compute spline

## Usage

```
.computeSpline(x, y, ...)
```

## Arguments

x	<i>(vector&lt;double&gt;)</i> Input data abscissa.
y	<i>(vector&lt;double&gt;)</i> Input data ordinates.
...	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gridSize (<i>int</i>) Uniform grid size (default = 100)</li> </ul>

## Value

A vector of doubles.

---

.computeStatistics      *Compute statistics*

---

## Description

Compute statistics

## Usage

```
.computeStatistics(data, mode = "arithmetic",
                   errorMethod = "standardDeviation")
```

## Arguments

data	( <i>vector&lt;double&gt;</i> ) Input data.
mode	( <i>string</i> ) Statistics computation mode: "arithmetic" (default)   "geometric".
errorMethod	( <i>string</i> ) Error computation method: "standardDeviation" (default)   "standardError".

## Value

A list of doubles corresponding to the requested statistics.

---

.computeSurvivalCurves  
Compute survival curve and average event number

---

## Description

Compute survival curve and average event number

## Usage

```
.computeSurvivalCurves(data, grid, ...)
```

## Arguments

data	( <i>vector&lt;vector&lt;pair&lt;double&gt;&gt;</i> ) Input data.
grid	( <i>vector&lt;double&gt;</i> ) Computation grid (must be strictly sorted).
...	[optional]
	• exact ( <i>bool</i> ) (default = TRUE)

## Value

A list(survivalFunction = *vector<double>*, averageEventNumber = *vector<double>*, censoredData = *vector<vector<int>, pair<double>>*).

---

.computeVisualGuides    *Compute visual guides*

---

## Description

Compute linear regression, spline and correlation coefficients on the same abscissa.

## Usage

```
.computeVisualGuides(x, y)
```

## Arguments

x	(vector<double>) Input data abscissa.
y	(vector<double>) Input data ordinates.

## Value

A list(abscissa = vector<double>, spline = vector<double>, regression = vector<double>, correlation = double).

---

addAdditionalCovariate

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Add an additional covariate*

---

## Description

Create an additional covariate for stratification purpose. Notice that these covariates are available only if they are not contant through the dataset.

Available column transformations are:

[continuous]	'firstDoseAmount'	(first dose amount)
[continuous]	'doseNumber'	(dose number)
[discrete]	'administrationType'	(administration type)
[discrete]	'administrationSequence'	(administration sequence)
[discrete]	'dosingDesign'	(dose multiplicity)
[continuous]	'observationNumber'	(observation number per individual, for a given observation type)

## Usage

```
addAdditionalCovariate(transformation, base = "", name = "")
```

## Arguments

transformation	(string) applied transformation.
base	(string) [optional] base data on which the transformation is applied.
name	(string) [optional] name of the covariate.

**See Also**

[deleteAdditionalCovariate](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
addAdditionalCovariate("firstDoseAmount")
addAdditionalCovariate(transformation = "observationNumberPerIndividual", headerName = "CONC")

## End(Not run)
```

**addCategoricalTransformedCovariate**

*[Monolix] Add categorical transformed covariate*

**Description**

Create a new categorical covariate by transforming an existing one. Transformed covariates cannot be used to produce new covariates. Call [getCovariateInformation](#) to know which covariates can be transformed.

**Usage**

```
addCategoricalTransformedCovariate(...)
```

**Arguments**

... A list of comma-separated pairs {transformedCovariateName = { from = (array<(string)>)["basicCovariateNames"], transformed = (array<array<string>)"transformation" } }

**See Also**

[getCovariateInformation](#) [removeCovariate](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
addCategoricalTransformedCovariate( Country2 = list(reference = "A1",
      from = "Country", transformed = list( A1 = c("A","B"), A2 = c("C"))))
)

## End(Not run)
```

`addContinuousTransformedCovariate`

*[Monolix] Add continuous transformed covariate*

### Description

Create a new continuous covariate by transforming an existing one. Transformed covariates cannot be used to produce new covariates. Call [getCovariateInformation](#) to know which covariates can be transformed.

### Usage

```
addContinuousTransformedCovariate(...)
```

### Arguments

... A list of comma-separated pairs {transformedCovariateName = (*string*)"transformation"}

### See Also

[getCovariateInformation](#) [removeCovariate](#)

### Examples

```
## Not run:
addContinuousTransformedCovariate( tWt2 = "3*exp(Wt)" )

## End(Not run)
```

`addGroup`

*[Simulx] Add simulation group*

### Description

Add a new simulation group.

### Usage

```
addGroup(group)
```

### Arguments

group (*string*) Name of the group to add.

### See Also

[getGroups](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
addGroup("group")

## End(Not run)
```

addMixture

*[Monolix] Add mixture to the covariate model***Description**

Add a new latent covariate to the current model giving its name and its modality number.

**Usage**

```
addMixture(...)
```

**Arguments**

...	A list of comma-separated pairs {latentCovariateName = ( <i>int</i> )modalityNumber}
-----	--

**See Also**

[getCovariateInformation](#) [removeCovariate](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
addMixture(lcat = 2)

## End(Not run)
```

applyFilter

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Apply filter***Description**

Apply a filter on the current data. Refere to [createFilter](#) for more details about syntax, allowed parameters and examples.

**Usage**

```
applyFilter(filter, name = "")
```

**Arguments**

filter	( <i>list&lt; list&lt; action = "headerName-comparator-value" &gt;&gt;</i> or "complement") filter definition.
name	( <i>string</i> ) [optional] created data set name.

**See Also**

[getAvailableData](#) [createFilter](#) [removeFilter](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
applyFilter( filter = list(selectLines = "CONC>=5.5", removeLines = "CONC>10"))\cr
applyFilter( filter = list(selectLines = "y1!=2") )\cr
applyFilter( filter = list(selectIds = "SEX==M", selectIds = "WEIGHT<80") )\cr
applyFilter( filter = "complement" )

## End(Not run)
```

**computeBins**

*Compute bins*

**Description**

Compute bins values, middles, and data repartition over bins. Available options are:

"criteria"	( <i>string</i> )	Bins criteria: "equalwidth", "equalsize" or "leastsquare" (default).
"useFixedNb"	( <i>bool</i> )	TRUE to fix the number of bins, FALSE (default) to estimate it.
"fixedNb"	( <i>int</i> )	Fixed number of bins (default: 10).
"estimatedNb"	( <i>pair&lt;int,int&gt;</i> )	Bounds for bins number estimation (default: [5,30]).
"nbBinData"	( <i>pair&lt;int,int&gt;</i> )	Minimum and maximum number of data per bin for bins number estimation (default: [1,10]).

**Usage**

```
computeBins(data, options = list())
```

**Arguments**

<i>data</i>	( <i>vector&lt;double&gt;</i> ) Input data.
<i>options</i>	( <i>list</i> ) [optional] Computation options.

**Value**

A list bins values ("values"), middles ("middles") and the actual number of data per bin ("repartition").

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
computeBins(data = c(1, 1.25, 2.5, 5, 5.5, 5.75, 7.5, 15, 16.5), options = list(nbBinData = c(1,10)))

## End(Not run)
```

---

computeChartsData	<i>[Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx] Compute the charts data</i>
-------------------	--

---

## Description

Compute and export the charts data of scenario. Notice that it does not impact the current scenario.

## Usage

```
computeChartsData(exportVPCSimulations = FALSE)
```

## Arguments

exportVPCSimulations	<i>(bool) [optional][Monolix]</i> Should VPC simulations be exported if available. Equals FALSE by default.
----------------------	--

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
computeChartsData()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

computePredictions	<i>[Monolix] Compute predictions from the structural model</i>
--------------------	--

---

## Description

**[MlxCore][Prediction]**

Call the monolix prediction function to compute observation models values on observation times for each subject of a set of individuals.

## Usage

```
computePredictions(individualParameters, individualIds = NULL)
```

## Arguments

**individualParameters**

Individual parameter values associated to each one of the individual parameters present in the project, for a set of subjects which must be coherent with the list of individuals ids passed in "individualIds" field (ie, this length of the subject set must be the sum of the subject number of all the individuals selected by the "individualIds" field). This input field accepts a dataframe indexed by individual parameter names (columns) and subject indexes (rows).

**individualIds**

*[optional] vector<int>* Ids of the individuals for which observation models should be computed. By default, all the individuals present in the project are considered.

**Value**

For each prediction names, a vector giving the computed prediction at observation times for each subject.

**See Also**

[getIndividualParameterModel](#) [getEstimatedIndividualParameters](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
ids = c(1,4)
individualValuesForAllIndiv = getEstimatedIndividualParameters()$saem

predictions = computePredictions( individualParameters = individualValuesForAllIndiv[ids,],
                                 individualIds = ids )

predictions
-> $Cc
[3.8,6.75,...,3.4,5.1,...]
|   id=1    |   id=4    |

## End(Not run)
```

**createFilter**

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Create filter*

**Description**

Create a new filtered data set by applying a filter on an existing one and/or complementing it.

**Usage**

```
createFilter(filter, name = "", origin = "")
```

**Arguments**

**filter** *(list< list< action = "headerName-comparator-value" > > or "complement")*  
 [optional] filter definition.  
 Existing actions are "selectLines", "selectIds", "removeLines" and "removeIds".  
 First vector level is for set unions, the second one for set intersection.  
 It is possible to give only a list of actions if there is only no high-level union.

**name** *(string)* [optional] created data set name. If not defined, the default name is "currentDataSet\_filtered".

**origin** *(string)* [optional] name of the data set to be filtered. The current one is used by default.

## Details

The possible actions are line selection (selectLines), line removal (removeLines), Ids selection (selectIds) or removal (removeIds).

The selection is a string containing the header name, a comparison operator and a value  
`selection = <string> "headerName*-comparator**-value"` (ex: "id=='100'", "WEIGHT<70", "SEX!=M")  
 Notice that :

- The headerName corresponds to the data set header or one of the header aliases defined in MONO-LIX software preferences
- The comparator possibilities are "==" , "!=" for all types of value and "<=", "<" , ">=" , ">" only for numerical types

Syntax:

\* create a simple filter:

`createFilter( filter = list(act = sel))`, e.g. `createFilter( filter = list(removeIds = "WEIGHT<50"))`  
 $\Rightarrow$  create a filter with the action act on the selection sel. In this example, we create a filter that removes all subjects with a weight less than 50.

\* create a filter with several concurrent conditions, i.e AND condition:

`createFilter( list(act1 = sel1, act2 = sel2))`, e.g. `createFilter( filter = list(removeIds = "WEIGHT<50", removeIds = "AGE<20"))`  
 $\Rightarrow$  create a filter with both the action act1 on sel1 AND the action act2 on sel2. In this example, we create a filter that removes all subjects with a weight less than 50 and an age less than 20. It corresponds to the intersection of the subjects with a weight less than 50 and the subjects with an age less than 20.

\* create a filter with several non-concurrent conditions, i.e OR condition:

`createFilter(filter = list(list(act1 = sel1), list(act2 = sel2)))`, e.g. `createFilter( filter = list(list(removeIds = "WEIGHT<50"),list(removeIds = "AGE<20")))`

$\Rightarrow$  create a filter with the action act1 on sel1 OR the action act2 on sel2. In this example, we create a filter that removes all subjects with a weight less than 50 and an age less than 20.

It corresponds to the union of the subjects with a weight less than 50 and the subjects with an age less than 20.

\* It is possible to have any combination:

`createFilter(filter = list(list(act1 = sel1), list(act2 = sel2, act3 = sel3)))`  $\Leftrightarrow$  act1,sel1 OR ( act2,sel2 AND act3,sel3 )

\* It is possible to create the complement of an existing filter:

`createFilter(filter = "complement")`

## See Also

[applyFilter](#)

## Examples

## Not run:

---

LINE [ int ]

`createFilter( filter = list(removeLines = "line>10") )` # keep only the 10th first rows

---

ID [ string | int ]

If there are only integer identifiers within the data set, ids will be considered as integers. On the contrary, to select the subject called '100'  
`createFilter( filter = list(selectIds = "id==100") )` # select the subject called '100'  
`createFilter( filter = list(list(removeIds = "id!=id_2'")) )` # select all the subjects excepted the one called

---

ID INDEX [int]

```

createFilter( filter = list(list(removeIds = "idIndex!=2"), list(selectIds = "id<5")) ) # select the 4 first subjects
-----
OCC [ int ]
createFilter( filter = list(selectIds = "occ1==1", removeIds = "occ2!=3") ) # select the subjects whose first observation is occ1
-----
TIME [ double ]
createFilter( filter = list(removeIds='TIME>120') ) # remove the subjects who have time over 120
createFilter( filter = list(selectLines='TIME>120') ) # remove all the lines where the time is over 120
-----
OBSERVATION [ double ]
createFilter( filter = list(selectLines = "CONC>=5.5", removeLines = "CONC>10")) # select the lines where CONC is greater than or equal to 5.5
createFilter( filter = list(removeIds = "CONC<0") ) # remove subjects who have negative CONC values
createFilter( filter = list(removeIds = "E==0") ) # remove subjects for whom E equals 0
-----
OBSID [ string ]
createFilter( filter = list(removeIds = "y1==1") ) # remove subject who have at least one observation for y1
createFilter( filter = list(selectLines = "y1!=2") ) # select all lines corresponding to observations expected to be y1
-----
AMOUNT [ double ]
createFilter( filter = list(selectIds = "AMOUNT==10") ) # select subjects who have a dose equals to 10
-----
INFUSION RATE AND INFUSION DURATION [ double ]
createFilter( filter = list(selectIds = "RATE<10") ) # select subjects who have dose with a rate less than 10
-----
COVARIATE [ string (categorical) | double (continuous) ]
createFilter( filter = list(selectIds = "SEX==M", selectIds = "WEIGHT<80") ) # select subjects who are men and weight less than 80
-----
REGRESSOR [ double ]
createFilter( filter = list(selectLines = "REG>10") ) # select the lines where the regressor value is over 10
-----
COMPLEMENT
createFilter(origin = "data_filtered", filter = "complement" )

## End(Not run)

```

## defineCovariateElement

*[Simulx] Define covariate element***Description**

Define a new covariate element. It can be defined as an external file or as a data.frame. If defined by a data.frame, it can contain only one row.

**Usage**

```
defineCovariateElement(name, element)
```

**Arguments**

name	(string) Element name.
element	(string or dataFrame) Element definition from external file path or data frame with covariates as columns.

**See Also**[getCovariateElements](#)**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
defineCovariateElement(name = "name", element = "file/path")  
defineCovariateElement(name = "name", element = data.frame(WEIGHT = 70.5, SEX = "M"))  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

**defineIndividualElement***[Simulx] Define individual element***Description**

Define a new individual element. It can be defined an external file or as a data.frame.

**Usage**

```
defineIndividualElement(name, element)
```

**Arguments**

name	(string) Element name.
element	(string or dataFrame) Element definition from external file path or data frame with individual parameters as columns.

**See Also**[getIndividualElements](#)**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
defineIndividualElement(name = "name", element = "file/path")  
defineIndividualElement(name = "name", element = data.frame(C1 = 1, V = 2.5))  
defineIndividualElement(name = "name", element = data.frame(C1 = c(1, 2), V = c(2.5, 5))  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`defineOccasionElement [Simulx] Define occasion element`

## Description

Define a new occasion element. If can be defined an external file or as a data.frame.

## Usage

```
defineOccasionElement(element)
```

## Arguments

element	<i>(string or dataFrame)</i> Element definition from external file path or data frame with time and occasion levels as columns.
---------	---

## See Also

[getOccasionElements](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
defineOccasionElement(element = "file/path")
defineOccasionElement(element = data.frame(time = c(0, 0.5, 2), occ1 = c(1, 1, 2), occ2 = c(1, 2, 3)))

## End(Not run)
```

`defineOutputElement [Simulx] Define output element`

## Description

Define a new output element. If can be defined an external file or as a data.frame.

## Usage

```
defineOutputElement(name, element)
```

## Arguments

name	<i>(string)</i> Element name.
element	<i>(string or dataFrame)</i> Element definition from external file path or data frame.

## See Also

[getOutputElements](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
defineOutputElement(name = "name", element = list(data = "file/path", output = "output"))
defineOutputElement(name = "name", element = list(data = data.frame(time = c(1.25, 2, 5.5)), output = "output"))
defineOutputElement(name = "name", element = list(data = data.frame(time = c(0, 2, 3, 4, 5), occ1 = c(1, 1, 1, 2, 3)), output = "output"))
defineOutputElement(name = "name", element = list(data = data.frame(start = 1, interval = 10, final = 100), output = "output"))
defineOutputElement(name = "name", element = list(data = data.frame(start = c(1, 1, 1, 1), interval = c(10, 5, 10, 10), final = c(100, 100, 100, 100)), output = "output"))

## End(Not run)
```

## definePopulationElement

*[Simulx] Define population element*

## Description

Define a new population element. If can be defined an external file or as a data.frame.

## Usage

```
definePopulationElement(name, element)
```

## Arguments

name	(string) Element name.
element	(string or dataFrame) Element definition from external file path or data frame with population parameters as columns.

## See Also

[getPopulationElements](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
definePopulationElement(name = "name", element = "file/path")
definePopulationElement(name = "name", element = data.frame(Cl_pop = 1, V_pop = 2.5))
definePopulationElement(name = "name", element = data.frame(Cl_pop = c(1, 3), V_pop = c(2.5, 6)))

## End(Not run)
```

**defineRegressorElement**

*[Simulx] Define regressor element*

## Description

Define a new regression element. If can be defined an external file or as a data.frame.

## Usage

```
defineRegressorElement(name, element)
```

## Arguments

name	(string) Element name.
element	(string or dataFrame) Element definition from external file path or data frame with time and regressors as columns.

## See Also

[getRegressorElements](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
defineRegressorElement(name = "name", element = "file/path")
defineRegressorElement(name = "name", element = data.frame(time = c(0, 0.5, 2), reg1 = c(1, 2, 5.25), reg2 = c(1, 2, 5.25), admID = c(1, 2, 5.25), repeat = c(1, 2, 5.25), probaMissDose = c(1, 2, 5.25), tInf = c(1, 2, 5.25), washout = c(1, 2, 5.25)))
defineRegressorElement(name = "name", element = data.frame(time = c(0, 0.5, 2, 5, 6), reg1 = c(1, 2, 5.25, 6, 7), reg2 = c(1, 2, 5.25, 6, 7), admID = c(1, 2, 5.25, 6, 7), repeat = c(1, 2, 5.25, 6, 7), probaMissDose = c(1, 2, 5.25, 6, 7), tInf = c(1, 2, 5.25, 6, 7), washout = c(1, 2, 5.25, 6, 7)))

## End(Not run)
```

**defineTreatmentElement**

*[Simulx] Define treatment element*

## Description

Define a new treatment element. If can be defined an external file or as a data.frame.

## Usage

```
defineTreatmentElement(name, element)
```

## Arguments

name	(string) Element name.
element	(string or dataFrame) Element definition from external file path or data frame.

## Note

admID, repeat and probaMissDose are optional. In data, tInf and washout are optional.

**See Also**[getTreatmentElements](#)**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
defineTreatmentElement(name = "name", element = list(data = "file/path"))  
defineTreatmentElement(name = "name", element = list(probaMissDose=0, admID=1, repeats=c(cycleDuration = 1, N=1))  
defineTreatmentElement(name = "name", element = list(probaMissDose=0, admID=1, repeats=c(cycleDuration = 1, N=1))  
defineTreatmentElement(name = "name", element = list(probaMissDose=0, admID=1, repeats=c(cycleDuration = 1, N=1))  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

**deleteAdditionalCovariate**

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Delete additional covariate*

---

**Description**

Delete a created additinal covariate.

**Usage**

```
deleteAdditionalCovariate(name)
```

**Arguments**

name           (*string*) name of the covariate.

**See Also**[addAdditionalCovariate](#)**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
deleteAdditionalCovariate("firstDoseAmount")\cr  
deleteAdditionalCovariate("observationNumberPerIndividual_y1")  
  
## End(Not run)
```

<code>deleteElement</code>	<i>[Simulx] Delete element</i>
----------------------------	--------------------------------

### Description

Delete an element of any type.

### Usage

```
deleteElement(name)
```

### Arguments

name	<i>(string)</i> Element name.
------	-------------------------------

### Examples

```
## Not run:  
deleteElement(name = "name")  
  
## End(Not run)
```

<code>deleteFilter</code>	<i>[Monolix - PKanalix] Delete filter</i>
---------------------------	---

### Description

Delete a data set. Only filtered data set which are not active and whose children are not active either can be deleted.

### Usage

```
deleteFilter(name)
```

### Arguments

name	<i>(string)</i> data set name.
------	--------------------------------

### See Also

[createFilter](#)

### Examples

```
## Not run:  
deleteFilter(name = "filter2")  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

```
deleteOccasionElement [Simulx] Delete occasion element
```

---

## Description

Delete the occasion element.

## Usage

```
deleteOccasionElement()
```

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
deleteOccasionElement()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

```
editFilter [Monolix - PKanalix] Edit filter
```

---

## Description

Edit the definition of an existing filtered data set. Refere to [createFilter](#) for more details about syntax, allowed parameters and examples.

Notice that all the filtered data set which depend on the edited one will be deleted.

## Usage

```
editFilter(filter, name = "")
```

## Arguments

filter	(list< list< action = "headerName-comparator-value" > >) filter definition.
name	(string) [optional] data set name to edit (current one by default)

## See Also

[createFilter](#)

`exportSimulatedData`    *[Simulx] Export simulated data*

## Description

Export the simulated data set into Lixoft suite compatible format.  
It contains simulation results and can be generated only when simulation results are available.  
The file is written in the results folder of the current project.de

## Usage

```
exportSimulatedData()
```

## See Also

[runSimulation](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
exportSimulatedData()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`fillInitialParametersByAutoInit`  
  *[PKanalix] Automatically estimate initial parameters values.*

## Description

Run automatic calculation of optimized parameters for CA initial parameters.

## Usage

```
fillInitialParametersByAutoInit(parameters)
```

## Arguments

`parameters`    (*double*) Initial values to optimized in the same format as `initialvalues` returned by `getCASettings`

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
getCASettings() -> parameters  
fillInitialParamtersByAutoInit(parameters$initialvalues) -> optimiezdParameters  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

getAddLines	<i>[Simulx] Get lines added to the model</i>
-------------	--

---

## Description

Get the lines that were added to a model.

## Usage

```
getAddLines()
```

## See Also

[setAddLines](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
getAddLines()  
=> "ddt_AUC = Cc"  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

getAvailableData	<i>[Monolix - PKanalix] Get data sets descriptions</i>
------------------	--

---

## Description

Get information about the data sets and filters defined in the project.

## Usage

```
getAvailableData()
```

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
getAvailableData()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`getBioequivalenceResults`

*[PKanalix] Get Bioequivalence results*

## Description

Get results for different steps in bioequivalence analysis.

## Usage

`getBioequivalenceResults(...)`

## Arguments

...	<i>(string)</i> Name of the step whose values must be displayed : "anova", "coefficientsOfVariation", "confidenceIntervals"
-----	---

## Examples

```
## Not run:
bioeqResults = getBioequivalenceResults() # retrieve all the results values.
bioeqResults = getBioequivalenceResults("anova", "confidenceIntervals") # retrieve anova and confidence intervals

## End(Not run)
```

`getBioequivalenceSettings`

*[PKanalix] Get the settings associated to the bioequivalence estimation.*

## Description

Get the settings associated to the bioequivalence estimation. Associated settings are:

"level"	<i>(int)</i>	Level of the confidence interval
"bioequivalenceLimits"	<i>(vector)</i>	Limit in which the confidence interval must be to conclude the bioequivalence
"computedBioequivalenceParameters"	<i>(data.frame)</i>	Parameters to consider for the bioequivalence analysis and if they are to be considered
"linearModelFactors"	<i>(list)</i>	The values are headers of the data set, except for reference where they are to be considered
"degreesFreedom"	<i>(string)</i>	t-test using the residuals degrees of freedom assuming equal variance
"bedesign"	<i>(string)</i>	automatically recognize BE design "crossover" or "parallel" (cannot be used with "linearModelFactors")

## Usage

`getBioequivalenceSettings(...)`

**Arguments**

... [optional] (string) Name of the settings whose value should be displayed. If no argument is provided, all the settings are returned.

**Value**

An array which associates each setting name to its current value.

**See Also**

[setBioequivalenceSettings](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
getBioequivalenceSettings() # retrieve a list of all the bioequivalence methodology settings
getBioequivalenceSettings("level", "bioequivalenceLimits") # retrieve a list containing only the value of the s
```

## End(Not run)

**getCAIndividualParameters**

*[PKanalix] Get CA individual parameters*

**Description**

Get the estimated values for each subject of some of the individual CA parameters of the current project.

**Usage**

`getCAIndividualParameters(...)`

**Arguments**

... (string) Name of the individual parameters whose values must be displayed.

**Value**

A data frame giving the estimated values of the individual parameters of interest for each subject and a list of information relative to these parameters (units)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
indivParams = getCAIndividualParameters() # retrieve all the available individual parameters values.
indivParams = getCAIndividualParameters("ka", "V") # retrieve ka and V values for all individuals.

$parameters
  id  ka     V
  1   0.8   1.2
  .   ...   ...
  N   0.4   2.2
```

---

```
## End(Not run)
```

---

## getCAParameterStatistics

*[PKanalix] Get CA parameter statistics*

---

### Description

Get statistics over the estimated values of some of the CA parameters of the current project. Statistics are computed on the different sets of individuals resulting from the stratification settings previously set.

### Usage

```
getCAParameterStatistics(...)
```

### Arguments

...	(string) Name of the parameters whose values must be displayed.
-----	---

### Value

A data frame giving the statistics over the parameters of interest, and a list of information relative to these parameters (units)

### See Also

[setCAResultsStratification](#) [getCAResultsStratification](#) [setResultsStratificationGroups](#)

### Examples

```
## Not run:
indivParams = getCAParameterStatistics()
# retrieve all the available parameters values.

indivParams = getCAParameterStatistics("ka", "V")
# retrieve ka and V values for all individuals.

$parameters
parameter      min      Q1   median      Q3      max      mean       SD       SE       CV geoMean geoSD
  ka  0.05742669 0.08886395 0.1186787 0.1495961 0.1983748 0.1221367 0.03898449 0.007957675 31.91873 0.1159
    V  7.859237 13.51599 23.00674 30.73677 43.39608 22.95211 10.99187 2.243707 47.89047 20.23981 1.0000
```

---

```
## End(Not run)
```

---

**getCAResultsStratification**  
*[PKanalix] Get CA results stratification*

---

**Description**

Get the stratification used to compute NCA parameters statistics table. Stratification is defined by:

- stratification covariate groups which are shared by both NCA and CA results
- a stratification state which is specific to each task results

**Usage**

```
getCAResultsStratification()
```

**Details**

For each covariate, stratification groups can be defined as a list with:

name	<i>string</i>	covariate name
definition	<i>vector&lt;double&gt;(continuous)    list&lt;vector&lt;string&gt;(categorical)</i>	group separations (continuous)    modality s

A stratification state is represented as a list with:

split	<i>vector&lt;string&gt;</i>	ordered list of splitted covariates
filter	<i>list&lt; pair&lt;string, vector&lt;int&gt; &gt;</i>	list of paired containing a covariate name and the indexes of associated kept gr

**Value**

A list with stratification groups ('groups') and stratification state ('state').

**See Also**

[setCAResultsStratification](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
getCAResultsStratification()

$groups
list(
  list( name = "WEIGHT",
        definition = c(70),
        type = "continuous",
        range = c(65,85) ),
  list( name = "TRT",
        definition = list(c("a","b"), "c"),
        type = "categorical",
        categories = c("a","b","c") )
```

```

    )
$state
$split
"WEIGHT"
$filter
list(list("WEIGHT", c(1,3), list("TRT", c(1)))

## End(Not run)

```

**getCASettings***[PKanalix] Get the settings associated to the compartmental analysis***Description**

Get the settings associated to the compartmental analysis. Associated settings are:

"weightingCA"	<i>(string)</i>	Type of weighting ob
"pool"	<i>(logical)</i>	Fit with individual pa
"initialValues" <i>(list)</i>	list(param = value, ...): value = initial value of individual parameter param.	
"blqMethod"	<i>(string)</i>	Method by which the

**Usage**

```
getCASettings(...)
```

**Arguments**

...	[optional] <i>(string)</i> Name of the settings whose value should be displayed. If no argument is provided, all the settings are returned.
-----	---

**Value**

An array which associates each setting name to its current value.

**See Also**

[setCASettings](#)

**Examples**

```

## Not run:
getCASettings() # retrieve a list of all the CA methodology settings
getCASettings("weightingca", "blqmethod") # retrieve a list containing only the value of the settings whose name
```

## End(Not run)

---

getChartsData	<i>[Monolix - PKanalix] Compute Charts data with custom stratification options and custom computation settings</i>
---------------	--

---

## Description

[Monolix - PKanalix] Compute Charts data with custom stratification options and custom computation settings

## Usage

```
getChartsData(plotName, computeSettings = NULL, ids = NULL,  
             splitGroup = NULL, colorGroup = NULL, filter = NULL)
```

## Arguments

plotName            (*string*) Name of the plot function.

computeSettings      (*list*) list with computational settings

ids                list of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).

splitGroup          data group criteria. a list, or a list of list with fields:

- name : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,
- breaks : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,
- groups : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.

(by default no split is applied).

colorGroup          data group criteria. a list, or a list of list with fields:

- name : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,
- breaks : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,
- groups : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.

(by default no color group is defined).

filter              data filtering criteria. a list, or a list of list with fields:

- name : the name of the covariate to filter,
- cat : in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,
- interval : in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.

(by default no filtering is applied).

## Value

A dataframe object or a list of dataframe object to pass to "data" argument of plot functions

## Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "pkanalix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.case_studies/project_Theo_extravasc_SD.pcx")
loadProject(project)
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotObservedData", ids = c(1, 2, 3, 4))
data <- getChartsDataNCA(plotName = "plotNCAParamCorrelation")

initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "monolix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)
xBinsSettings <- list(is.fixedNbBins = TRUE, nbBins = 10)
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotVpc",
                      computeSettings = list(xBinsSettings = xBinsSettings))
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotVpc", computeSettings = list(level = 75))

splitGroup <- list(name = "WEIGHT", breaks = c(75))
filter <- list(name = "WEIGHT", interval = c(75, 100))
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotVpc", splitGroup = splitGroup)
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotVpc", filter = filter)

## End(Not run)
```

### getConditionalDistributionSamplingSettings

*[Monolix] Get conditional distribution sampling settings*

## Description

Get the conditional distribution sampling settings. Associated settings are:

"ratio"	(0 < double < 1)	Width of the confidence interval.
"enableMaxIterations"	(bool)	Enable maximum of iterations.
"nbMinIterations"	(int >= 1)	Minimum number of iterations.
"nbMaxIterations"	(int >= 1)	Maximum number of iterations.
"nbSimulatedParameters"	(int >= 1)	Number of replicates.

## Usage

```
getConditionalDistributionSamplingSettings(...)
```

## Arguments

... [optional] (string) Name of the settings whose value should be displayed. If no argument is provided, all the settings are returned.

## Value

An array which associates each setting name to its current value.

**See Also**

[setConditionalDistributionSamplingSettings](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
getConditionalDistributionSamplingSettings()
# retrieve all the conditional distribution sampling settings
getConditionalDistributionSamplingSettings("ratio","nbMinIterations")
# retrieve only the ratio and nbMinIterations settings values

## End(Not run)
```

**getConditionalModeEstimationSettings**

*[Monolix] Get conditional mode estimation settings*

**Description**

Get the conditional mode estimation settings. Associated settings are:

"nbOptimizationIterationsMode"	<i>(int &gt;=I)</i>	Maximum number of iterations.
"optimizationToleranceMode"	<i>(double &gt;0)</i>	Optimization tolerance.

**Usage**

`getConditionalModeEstimationSettings(...)`

**Arguments**

... [optional] (string) Name of the settings whose value should be displayed. If no argument is provided, all the settings are returned.

**Value**

An array which associates each setting name to its current value.

**See Also**

[setConditionalModeEstimationSettings](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
getConditionalModeEstimationSettings()
# retrieve a list of all the conditional mode estimation settings
getConditionalModeEstimationSettings("nbOptimizationIterationsMode")
# retrieve only the nbOptimizationIterationsMode setting value

## End(Not run)
```

`getConsoleMode`      *[Monolix] Get console mode*

### Description

Get console mode, ie current verbosity level:

"none"	no output
"basic"	at each algorithm end, associated results are displayed
"complete"	each algorithm iteration and/or status is displayed

### Usage

`getConsoleMode()`

### Value

A string corresponding to current console mode

### See Also

`setConsoleMode`

`getContinuousObservationModel`

*[Monolix] Get continuous observation models information*

### Description

Get a summary of the information concerning the continuous observation models in the project.  
The following informations are provided.

- prediction: (*vector<string>*) name of the associated prediction
- formula: (*vector<string>*) formula applied on the observation
- distribution: (*vector<string>*) distribution of the observation in the Gaussian space. The distribution type can be "normal", "logNormal", or "logitNormal".
- limits: (*vector< pair<double,double> >*) lower and upper limits imposed to the observation. Used only if the distribution is logitNormal. If there is no logitNormal distribution, this field is empty.
- errormodel: (*vector<string>*) type of the associated error model
- autocorrelation: (*vector<bool>*) defines if there is auto correlation

Call `getObservationInformation` to get a list of the continuous observations present in the current project.

### Usage

`getContinuousObservationModel()`

**Value**

A list associating each continuous observation to its model properties.

**See Also**

[getObservationInformation](#) [setObservationDistribution](#) [setObservationLimits](#) [setErrorModel](#)  
[setAutocorrelation](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
obsModels = getContinuousObservationModel()
obsModels
-> $prediction
  c(Conc = "Cc")
$formula
  c(Conc = "Conc = Cc + (a+b*Cc)*e")
$distribution
  c(Conc = "logitNormal")
$limits
  list(Conc = c(0,11.5))
$errormodel
  c(Conc = "combined1")
$autocorrelation
  c(Conc = TRUE)

## End(Not run)
```

**getCorrelationOfEstimates**

*[Monolix] Get the inverse of the Fisher Matrix*

**Description**

Get the inverse of the last estimated Fisher matrix computed either by all the Fisher methods used during the last scenario run or by the specific one passed in argument.

**WARNING:** The Fisher matrix cannot be accessible until the Fisher algorithm has been launched once.

The user can choose to display only the Fisher matrix estimated with a specific method.

Existing Fisher methods :

Fisher by Linearization	"linearization"
Fisher by Stochastic Approximation	"stochasticApproximation"

**WARNING:** Only the methods which have been used during the last scenario run can provide results.

**Usage**

```
getCorrelationOfEstimates(method = "")
```

### Arguments

method	[optional](string) Fisher method whose results should be displayed. If this field is not specified, the results provided by all the methods used during the last scenario run are displayed.
--------	--

### Value

A list whose each field contains the Fisher matrix computed by one of the available Fisher methods used during the ast scenario run. A matrix is defined as a structure containing the following fields :

rownames	list of row names
columnnames	list of column names
rownumber	number of rows
data	vector<...> containing matrix raw values (column major)

### Examples

```
## Not run:
getCorrelationOfEstimates("linearization")
-> list( linearization = list(data = c(1,0,0,0,1,-0.06,0,-0.06,1),
                                rownumber = 3,
                                rownames = c("Cl_pop","omega_Cl","a"),
                                columnnames = c("Cl_pop","omega_Cl","a")))

getCorrelationOfEstimates()
-> list(linearization = list(...), stochasticApproximation = list(...) )

## End(Not run)
```

getCovariateElements [Simulx] Get covariate elements

### Description

Get the list of all available covariate elements for the exploration and simulation.  
Each element is a list of

"inputType"	(string)	Type of input definition: can be "manual", "distribution" or "external".
"file"	(string)	Path to the file if the inputType is external. NULL else wise.
"data"	(data.frame)	Values of the element.

Notice that:

- if the project was created from a model file, an covariate element Covariates is created with all values equal 1.
- if the project was created using a Monolix project, – an covariate element mlx\_Cov is created with the values corresponding of the covariates values of the project.
- an covariate element mlx\_CovDist is created with the values corresponding of the esimation of the distribution of the covariates of the project.

**Usage**

```
getCovariateElements()
```

**See Also**

[defineCovariateElement](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
getCovariateElements()  
$mlx_Cov  
#$mlx_Cov$inputType  
[1] "external"  
  
$mlx_Cov$file  
[1] path/to/file  
  
$mlx_Cov$data  
  id WEIGHT  
1   1    79.6  
2   2    72.4  
3   3    70.5  
4   4    72.7  
5   5    54.6  
...  
  
$covMan  
$covMan$inputType  
[1] "manual"  
  
$covMan$file  
NULL  
  
$covMan$data  
  id WEIGHT  
1 common      75  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

**getCovariateInformation**

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Get covariates information*

---

**Description**

Get the name, the type and the values of the covariates present in the project.

**Usage**

```
getCovariateInformation()
```

**Value**

A list containing the following fields :

- name (*vector<string>*): covariate names
- type (*vector<string>*): covariate types. Existing types are "continuous", "continuoustransformed", "categorical", "categoricaltransformed". In Monolix mode, "latent" covariates are also allowed.
- [Monolix] modalityNumber (*vector<int>*): number of modalities (for latent covariates only)
- covariate: a data frame giving the values of continuous and categorical covariates for each subject. Latent covariate values exist only if they have been estimated, ie if the covariate is used and if the population parameters have been estimated. Call [getEstimatedIndividualParameters](#) to retrieve them.

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
info = getCovariateInformation() # Monolix mode with latent covariates
info
-> $name
  c("sex","wt","lcat")
-> $type
  c(sex = "categorical", wt = "continuous", lcat = "latent")
-> $modalityNumber
  c(lcat = 2)
-> $covariate
  id   sex   wt
  1     M   66.7
  .
  .
  N     F   59.0

## End(Not run)
```

**getData**

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Get project data*

**Description**

Get a description of the data used in the current project. Available informations are:

- dataFile (*string*): path to the data file
- header (*array<character>*): vector of header names
- headerTypes (*array<character>*): vector of header types
- observationNames (*vector<string>*): vector of observation names
- observationTypes (*vector<string>*): vector of observation types
- nbSSDoses (*int*): number of doses (if there is a SS column)

**Usage**

```
getData()
```

**Value**

A list describing project data.

**See Also**

[setData](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
data = getData()
data
-> $dataFile
  "/path/to/data/file.txt"
$header
  c("ID", "TIME", "CONC", "SEX", "OCC")
$headerTypes
  c("ID", "TIME", "OBSERVATION", "CATEGORICAL COVARIATE", "IGNORE")
$observationNames
  c("concentration")
$observationTypes
  c(concentration = "continuous")

## End(Not run)
```

getDataSettings

*[PKanalix] Get the data settings associated to the non compartmental analysis*

**Description**

Get the data settings associated to the non compartmental analysis. Associated settings are:

"urinevolume" (string) regressor name used as urine volume.

"datatype"	(list)	list("obsId" = string("plasma" or "urine")). The type of data associated with each <i>obsId</i> : observation
"units"	(list)	list with the units associated to "dose", "time" and "volume".
"scalings"	(list)	list with the scaling factor associated to "concentration", "dose", "time" and "urinevolume".

**Usage**

getDataSettings(...)

**Arguments**

... [optional] (string) Name of the settings whose value should be displayed. If no argument is provided, all the settings are returned.

**Value**

An array which associates each setting name to its current value.

**See Also**

[setNCASettings](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
getDataSettings() # retrieve a list of all the NCA methodology settings
getDataSettings("urinevolume") # retrieve a list containing only the value of the settings whose name has been p
## End(Not run)
```

---

`getDemoPath`

*Get Lixoft demos path*

---

**Description**

Get Lixoft demos path

**Usage**

`getDemoPath()`

**Value**

A string corresponding to Lixoft demos path corresponding to the currently active software.

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
getDemoPath()

## End(Not run)
```

---

`getEstimatedIndividualParameters`

*[Monolix] Get last estimated individual parameter values*

---

**Description**

Get the last estimated values for each subject of some of the individual parameters present within the current project.

**WARNING:** Estimated individual parameters values cannot be accessible until the individual estimation algorithm has been launched once.

**NOTE:** The user can choose to display only the individual parameter values estimated with a specific method.

Existing individual estimation methods :

Conditional Mean SAEM	"saem"
Conditional Mean	"conditionalMean"

Conditional Mode	"conditionalMode"
------------------	-------------------

**WARNING:** Only the methods which have been used during the last scenario run can provide estimation results.

## Usage

```
getEstimatedIndividualParameters(..., method = "")
```

## Arguments

...	<i>(string)</i> Name of the individual parameters whose values must be displayed. Call <a href="#">getIndividualParameterModel</a> to get a list of the individual parameters present within the current project.
method	[optional] <i>(string)</i> Individual parameter estimation method whose results should be displayed. If there are latent covariate used in the model, the estimated modality is displayed too If this field is not specified, the results provided by all the methods used during the last scenario run are displayed.

## Value

A data frame giving, for each wanted method, the last estimated values of the individual parameters of interest for each subject with the corresponding standard deviation values.

## See Also

[getEstimatedRandomEffects](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
indivParams = getEstimatedIndividualParameters()
# retrieve the values of all the available individual parameters for all methods
-> $saem
  id   C1      V      ka
  1   0.28  7.71   0.29
  .   ...
  N   0.1047.62  1.51

indivParams = getEstimatedIndividualParameters("C1", "V", method = "conditionalMean")
# retrieve the values of the individual parameters "C1" and "V"
# estimated by the conditional mode method

## End(Not run)
```

**getEstimatedLogLikelihood***[Monolix] Get Log-Likelihood values***Description**

Get the values computed by using a log-likelihood algorithm during the last scenario run, with or without a method-based filter.

**WARNING:** The log-likelihood values cannot be accessible until the log-likelihood algorithm has been launched once.

The user can choose to display only the log-likelihood values computed with a specific method.

Existing log-likelihood methods :

Log-likelihood by Linearization	"linearization"
Log-likelihood by Important Sampling	"importanceSampling"

**WARNING:** Only the methods which have been used during the last scenario run can provide results.

**Usage**

```
getEstimatedLogLikelihood(method = "")
```

**Arguments**

method	[optional](string) Log-likelihood method whose results should be displayed. If this field is not specified, the results provided by all the methods used during the last scenario run are retrieved.
--------	--

**Value**

A list associating the name of each method passed in argument to the corresponding log-likelihood values computed by during the last scenario run.

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
getEstimatedLogLikelihood()
-> list( linearization = [LL = -170.505, AIC = 350.280, BIC = 365.335] ,
         importanceSampling = [...] )

getEstimatedLogLikelihood("linearization")
-> list( linearization = [LL = -170.505, AIC = 350.280, BIC = 365.335] )

## End(Not run)
```

---

getEstimatedPopulationParameters

*[Monolix] Get last estimated population parameter value*

---

**Description**

Get the last estimated value of some of the population parameters present within the current project (fixed effects + individual variances + correlations + latent probabilities + error model parameters).  
**WARNING:** Estimated population parameters values cannot be accessible until the SAEM algorithm has been launched once.

**Usage**

```
getEstimatedPopulationParameters(...)
```

**Arguments**

... [optional] (*array<string>*) Names of the population parameters whose value must be displayed. Call [getPopulationParameterInformation](#) to get a list of the population parameters present within the current project. If this field is not specified, the function will retrieve the values of all the available population parameters.

**Value**

A named vector containing the last estimated value of each one of the population parameters passed in argument.

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  

getEstimatedPopulationParameters("V_pop") -> [V_pop = 0.5]  

getEstimatedPopulationParameters("V_pop", "Cl_pop") -> [V_pop = 0.5, Cl_pop = 0.25]  

getEstimatedPopulationParameters() -> [V_pop = 0.5, Cl_pop = 0.25, ka_pop = 0.05]  
  

## End(Not run)
```

---

## getEstimatedRandomEffects

*[Monolix] Get estimated the random effects*

---

**Description**

Get the random effects for each subject of some of the individual parameters present within the current project.

**WARNING:** Estimated random effects cannot be accessible until the individual estimation algorithm has been launched once.

The user can choose to display only the random effects estimated with a specific method.

**NOTE:** The random effects are defined in the gaussian referential, e.g. if  $ka$  is lognormally distributed around  $ka\_pop$ ,  $\eta_i = \log(ka_i) - \log(ka\_pop)$  Existing individual estimation methods :

```

Conditional Mean SAEM    "saem"
Conditional Mean          "conditionalMean"
Conditional Mode          "conditionalMode"

```

**WARNING:** Only the methods which have been used during the last scenario run can provide estimation results. Please call `getLaunchedTasks` to get a list of the methods whose results are available.

## Usage

```
getEstimatedRandomEffects(..., method = "")
```

## Arguments

...	(string) Name of the individual parameters whose random effects must be displayed. Call <code>getIndividualParameterModel</code> to get a list of the individual parameters present within the current project.
method	[optional](string) Individual parameter estimation method whose results should be displayed. If this field is not specified, the results provided by all the methods used during the last scenario run are displayed.

## Value

A data frame giving, for each wanted method, the last estimated eta values of the individual parameters of interest for each subject with the corresponding standard deviation values.

## See Also

[getEstimatedIndividualParameters](#)

## Examples

```

## Not run:
etaParams = getEstimatedRandomEffects()
# retrieve the values of all the available random effects for all methods
# without the associated standard deviations
-> $saem
  id   Cl     V      ka
  1   0.28  7.71   0.29
  .   ...    ...    ...
  N   0.1047.62  1.51

etaParams = getEstimatedRandomEffects("Cl", "V", method = "conditionalMode")
# retrieve the values of the individual parameters "Cl" and "V"
# estimated by the conditional mean from SAEM algorithm

## End(Not run)

```

**getEstimatedStandardErrors***[Monolix] Get standard errors of population parameters***Description**

Get the last estimated standard errors of population parameters computed either by all the Fisher methods used during the last scenario run or by the specific one passed in argument.

**WARNING:** The standard errors cannot be accessible until the Fisher algorithm has been launched once.

Existing Fisher methods :

Fisher by Linearization	"linearization"
Fisher by Stochastic Approximation	"stochasticApproximation"

**WARNING:** Only the methods which have been used during the last scenario run can provide results.

**Usage**

```
getEstimatedStandardErrors(method = "")
```

**Arguments**

method	[optional](string) Fisher method whose results should be displayed. If this field is not specified, the results provided by all the methods used during the last scenario run are retrieved
--------	---

**Value**

A list associating each retrieved Fisher algorithm method to a data frame containing the standard errors and relative standard errors (

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
getEstimatedStandardErrors() ->
  $linearization
  parameter      se      rse
  ka_pop 0.313449586 20.451556
  V_pop 0.020422507  4.483500
  omega_V 0.037975960 30.072470
  omega_Cl 0.062976601 23.270939

  $stochasticApproximation
  parameter      se      rse
  ka_pop 0.311284296 20.310278
  V_pop 0.020424882  4.484022
  omega_V 0.161053665 24.000077
  omega_Cl 0.035113095 27.805419

## End(Not run)
```

`getFixedEffectsByAutoInit`

*[Monolix] Automatically estimate initial parameters value*

## Description

Compute optimized values for initial population parameters. The values are returned in the same format as the entry, and can be then used to run the method again.

## Usage

```
getFixedEffectsByAutoInit(parameters)
```

## Arguments

`parameters` (*data.frame*), in the same format as the one returned by [getPopulationParameterInformation](#).

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
getPopulationParameterInformation() -> parameters  
getFixedEffectsByAutoInit(parameters) -> optimizedParameters  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`getGeneralSettings` *[Monolix] Get project general settings*

## Description

Get a summary of the common settings for Monolix algorithms. Associated settings are:

"autoChains"	( <i>bool</i> )	Automatically adjusted the number of chains to have at least a minimum number of sub-
"nbChains"	( <i>int &gt;0</i> )	Number of chains. <i>Used only if "autoChains" is set to FALSE.</i>
"minIndivForChains"	( <i>int &gt;0</i> )	Minimum number of individuals by chain.

## Usage

```
getGeneralSettings(...)
```

## Arguments

... [optional] (string) Name of the settings whose value should be displayed. If no argument is provided, all the settings are returned.

## Value

An array which associates each setting name to its current value.

**See Also**[setGeneralSettings](#)**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
getGeneralSettings() # retrieve a list of all the general settings  
  
getGeneralSettings("nbChains", "autoChains")  
# retrieve only the nbChains and autoChains settings values.  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

getGlobalObsIdToUse [PKanalix] Get the global observation id used in both the compartmental and non compartmental analysis

---

**Description**

Get the global observation id used in both the compartmental and non compartmental analysis.

**Usage**

```
getGlobalObsIdToUse()
```

**Value**

the observation id used in computations.

**See Also**[setGlobalObsIdToUse](#)**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
getGlobalObsIdToUse() #  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`getGroupRemaining`      *[Simulx] Get simulation group remaining*

## Description

Get the values of the remaining elements (coming from the observation model) for a group.

## Usage

```
getGroupRemaining(group)
```

## Arguments

group	<i>(character)</i> Group name
-------	-------------------------------

## See Also

[setGroupRemaining](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
getGroupRemaining( group = "arm1" )

## End(Not run)
```

`getGroups`      *[Simulx] Get simulation groups*

## Description

Get the structure of each simulation group. Each group is defined as a list of all its elements (population parameters, ...).

## Usage

```
getGroups()
```

## See Also

[addGroup](#)

## Examples

```

## Not run:
getGroups()
[[1]]
[[1]]$name
[1] "simulationGroup1"

[[1]]$covariate
[1] "mlx_Cov"

[[1]]$parameter
[[1]]$parameter$type
[1] "population"

[[1]]$parameter$name
[1] "mlx_Pop"

[[1]]$treatment
[1] "mlx_Adm1"

[[1]]$output
[1] "mlx_y1"

[[1]]$size
[1] 12

## End(Not run)

```

`getIndividualElements [Simulx]` Get individual elements

## Description

Get the list of all available individual elements for the exploration and simulation.  
Each element is a list of

"inputType"	(string)	Type of input definition: can be "manual" or "external".
"file"	(string)	Path to the file if the inputType is external. NULL else wise.
"data"	(data.frame)	Values of the element.

Notice that:

- if the project was created from a model file, an individual element IndivParameters is created with all values equal 1.
- if the project was created using a Monolix project, – an individual element mlx\_IndivInit is created with the values corresponding of the initial population parameters if the population parameters were not estimated.
- an individual element mlx\_PopIndiv is created with the values corresponding of the estimated population parameters (without the covariate(s) impact(s)) if the population parameters were estimated.
- an individual element mlx\_PopIndivCov is created with the values corresponding of the estimated population parameters (with the covariate(s) impact(s)) if the population parameters were estimated.

- an individual element mlx\_EBEs is created with the values corresponding of the estimated EBEs if the EBEs were estimated.
- an individual element mlx\_CondMean is created with the values corresponding of the estimated conditional mean if the conditional distribution task was performed.
- an individual element mlx\_CondDistSample is created with the values corresponding of the first sample of the conditional distribution if the conditional distribution task was performed.

## Usage

```
getIndividualElements()
```

## See Also

[defineIndividualElement](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
getIndividualElements()
$mlx_PopIndiv
$mlx_PopIndiv$inputType
[1] "manual"

$mlx_PopIndiv$file
NULL

$mlx_PopIndiv$data
  id      C1       V1       Q2       V2       Q3       V3
1 common 2.462069 4.557752 0.1151846 4.355022 1.70242 8.229753

$mlx_EBEs
$mlx_EBEs$inputType
[1] "external"

$mlx_EBEs$file
[1] file/to/path

$mlx_EBEs$data
  id      C1       V1       Q2       V2       Q3       V3
1  1 2.870556 5.801418 2.12758339 5.963084 0.6649303 13.069996
2  2 2.899189 4.443222 0.31646327 5.226719 2.3678264  9.182623
...
## End(Not run)
```

## Description

Get a summary of the information concerning the individual parameter model. The available informations are:

- name: (*string*) name of the individual parameter
- distribution: (*string*) distribution of the parameter values. The distribution type can be "normal", "logNormal", or "logitNormal".
- formula: (*string*) formula applied on individual parameters distribution
- variability: a list giving, for each variability level, if individual parameters have variability or not
- covariateModel: a list giving, for each individual parameter, if the related covariates are used or not. If no covariate is used, this field is empty.
- correlationBlocks : a list giving, for each variability level, the blocks of the correlation matrix of the random effects. A block is represented by a vector of individual parameter names. If there is no block, this field is empty.

## Usage

```
getIndividualParameterModel()
```

## Value

A list of individual parameter model properties.

## See Also

[setIndividualParameterDistribution](#) [setIndividualParameterVariability](#) [setCovariateModel](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
indivModel = getIndividualParameterModel()
indivModel
-> $name
  c("ka", "V", "Cl")
$distribution
  c(ka = "logNormal", V = "normal", Cl = "logNormal")
$formula
  "\\\tlog(ka) = log(ka_pop) + eta_ka\\n\\n
   \\\tlog(V) = V_pop + eta_V\\n\\n
   \\\tlog(Cl) = log(Cl_pop) + eta_Cl\\n\\n"
$variability
  list( id = c(ka = TRUE, V = FALSE, Cl = TRUE) )
$covariateModel
  list( ka = c(age = TRUE, sex = FALSE, wt = TRUE),
        V = c(age = FALSE, sex = FALSE, wt = FALSE),
        Cl = c(age = FALSE, sex = FALSE, wt = FALSE) )
$correlationBlocks
  list( id = c("ka", "V", "Tlag") )

## End(Not run)
```

`getInterpretedData`      *[Monolix - PKanalix] Get interpreted project data*

### Description

[Monolix - PKanalix] Get interpreted project data

### Usage

```
getInterpretedData()
```

`getLastRunStatus`      *[Monolix - PKanalix] Get last run status*

### Description

Return an execution report about the last run with a summary of the error which could have occurred.

### Usage

```
getLastRunStatus()
```

### Value

A structure containing

1. a boolean which equals TRUE if the last run has successfully completed,
2. a summary of the errors which could have occurred.

### Examples

```
## Not run:  
lastRunInfo = getLastRunStatus()  
lastRunInfo$status  
-> TRUE  
lastRunInfo$report  
-> ""  
  
## End(Not run)
```

getLaunchedTasks

*[Monolix] Get tasks with results***Description**

Get a list of the tasks which have results to provide. A task is the association of:

- an algorithm (string)
- a vector of methods (string) relative to this algorithm for the standardErrorEstimation and the loglikelihoodEstimation, TRUE or FALSE for the other one.

**Usage**

```
getLaunchedTasks()
```

**Value**

The list of tasks with results, indexed by algorithm names.

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
tasks = getLaunchedTasks()
tasks
-> $populationParameterEstimation = TRUE
  $conditionalModeEstimation = TRUE
  $standardErrorEstimation = "linearization"

## End(Not run)
```

getLixoftConnectorsState

*Get lixoftConnectors API current state***Description**

Retrieve information about the Lixoft software the lixoftConnectors are currently interfacing with.

**Usage**

```
getLixoftConnectorsState(quietly = FALSE)
```

**Arguments**

quietly	<i>boolean</i> If TRUE, no warning is raised when lixoftConnectors package is not initialized. Equals FALSE by default.
---------	---

**Value**

A structure containing:

- **path**: path to Lixoft installation directory
- **software**: software name
- **version**: Lixoft softwares suite version

`getLixoftEnvInfo`

*Get information about LixoftEnvironment object*

**Description**

Get information about LixoftEnvironment object

**Usage**

```
getLixoftEnvInfo()
```

`getLogLikelihoodEstimationSettings`

*[Monolix] Get LogLikelihood algorithm settings*

**Description**

Get the loglikelihood estimation settings. Associated settings are:

"nbFixedIterations"	<i>(int &gt;0)</i>	Monte Carlo size for the loglikelihood evaluation.
"samplingMethod"	<i>(string)</i>	Should the loglikelihood estimation use a given number of freedom degrees.
"nbFreedomDegrees"	<i>(int &gt;0)</i>	Degree of freedom of the Student t-distribution. <i>Used only if "samplingMethod" is "StudentT"</i> .
"freedomDegreesSampling"	<i>(vector&lt;int(&gt;0)&gt;)</i>	Sequence of freedom degrees to be tested. <i>Used only if "samplingMethod" is "StudentT"</i> .

**Usage**

```
getLogLikelihoodEstimationSettings(...)
```

**Arguments**

...	[optional] (string) Name of the settings whose value should be displayed. If no argument is provided, all the settings are returned.
-----	--

**Value**

An array which associates each setting name to its current value.

**See Also**

[setLogLikelihoodEstimationSettings](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
getLogLikelihoodEstimationSettings() # retrieve a list of all the loglikelihood estimation settings
getLogLikelihoodEstimationSettings("nbFixedIterations","samplingMethod")
# retrieve only nbFixedIterations and samplingMethod settings values

## End(Not run)
```

getMCMCSettings

*[Monolix] Get MCMC algorithm settings*

## Description

Get the MCMC algorithm settings of the current project. Associated settings are:

"strategy"	<i>(vector&lt;int&gt;[3])</i>	Number of calls for each one of the three MCMC kernels.
"acceptanceRatio"	<i>(double)</i>	Target acceptance ratio.

## Usage

```
getMCMCSettings(...)
```

## Arguments

...	[optional] (string) Names of the settings whose value should be displayed. If no argument is provided, all the settings are returned.
-----	---

## Value

An array which associates each setting name to its current value.

## See Also

[setMCMCSettings](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
getMCMCSettings() # retrieve a list of all the MCMC settings
getMCMCSettings("strategy") # retrieve only the strategy setting

## End(Not run)
```

**getModelBuildingResults**

*[Monolix] Get the results of the model building*

**Description**

Get the results (detailed models) of the model building.

**Usage**

```
getModelBuildingResults()
```

**Value**

The results of model building All the detailed tried models are returned

- LL: result of -2\*Log-Likelihood
- BICc: modified BIC.
- individualModels: (*data.frame*) individual model for each individual parameter. The columns are the covariates and the elements of the data.frame notes if a covariate is used or not for the current parameter.

COSSAC send 2 additional fields:

- tested: (*vector<string>*) first element is the individual parameter and the second one is the covariate. This combination notes if the covariate is tested or not with respect to the previous model.
- bestModel (*boolean*) best model amongst all the tried models according to the chosen criterion.

SAMBA send the error model and covariance model information if there are exist

- errorModels: chosen type for each error model
- covarianceModels: chosen correlations between individual parameters

**See Also**

[runModelBuilding](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
getModelBuildingResults()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

```
getModelBuildingSettings  
[Monolix] Get model building settings
```

---

## Description

Get the settings that will be used during the run of model building.

## Usage

```
getModelBuildingSettings()
```

## Value

The list of settings

- covariates: (*list<string>*) covariate names
- parameters: (*list<string>*) parameters names
- strategy: (*string*) strategy to search best model ([cossac], samba, covsamba, scm)
- criterion: (*string*) criterion to search best model ([BIC], LRT)
- relationships: (*data.frame<parameters, covariates, locked>*) Use to lock relationships between parameters and covariates. By default, all the combinations are possible. This parameter forces the use or not of some combinations. See example where *ka* must have *SEX* and *V* must not have *WEIGHT*
- threshold\$lrt: threshold used by criterion LRT to continue or not to improve the model (first element is for forward and the second one is for the backward method)
- threshold\$correlation: threshold used by cossac to choose what combinations (parameter-covariate) must be tried as next candidate model (first element is for forward and the second one is for the backward method)
- useLin: (*boolean*) computes linearization ([TRUE]) or the Importance Sampling (FALSE)

## See Also

[runModelBuilding](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
set = getModelBuildingSettings()  
set$relationships[1,] = c("ka", "SEX", TRUE)  
set$relationships[2,] = c("V", "WEIGHT", FALSE)  
  
-> set$relationships  
  parameters covariates locked  
  1        ka        SEX    TRUE  
  2        V        WEIGHT   FALSE  
  
runModelBuilding(settings = set)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`getNbReplicates`      *[Simulx] Get number of replicates*

## Description

Get the number of replicates.

## Usage

```
getNbReplicates()
```

## See Also

[setNbReplicates](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
getNbReplicates()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`getNCAIndividualParameters`  
*[PKanalix] Get NCA individual parameters*

## Description

Get the estimated values for each subject of some of the individual NCA parameters of the current project.

## Usage

```
getNCAIndividualParameters(...)
```

## Arguments

...      (*string*) Name of the individual parameters whose values must be displayed.

## Value

A data frame giving the estimated values of the individual parameters of interest for each subject, and a list of information relative to these parameters (units & CDISC names)

## Examples

```

## Not run:
indivParams = getNCAIndividualParameters()
# retrieve the values of all the available parameters.

indivParams = getNCAIndividualParameters("Tmax", "Clast")
# retrieve only the values of Tmax and Clast for all individuals.

$parameters
  id  Tmax  Clast
  1   0.8   1.2
  .    ...   ...
  N   0.4   2.2

$information
  CDISC
  Tmax  TMAX
  Clast CLST

## End(Not run)

```

**getNCAParameterStatistics**  
*[PKanalix] Get NCA parameter statistics*

## Description

Get statistics over the estimated values of some of the NCA parameters of the current project. Statistics are computed on the different sets of individuals resulting from the stratification settings previously set.

## Usage

```
getNCAParameterStatistics(...)
```

## Arguments

...	<i>(string)</i> Name of the parameters whose values must be displayed and a list of information relative to these parameters (units & CDISC names)
-----	--

## See Also

[setNCAResultsStratification](#) [getNCAResultsStratification](#) [setResultsStratificationGroups](#)

## Examples

```

## Not run:
statistics = getNCAParameterStatistics()
# retrieve the values of all the available parameters.

statistics = getNCAParameterStatistics("Tmax", "Clast")
# retrieve only the values of Tmax and Clast for all individuals.

```

```

$statistics
parameter   min    Q1 median     Q3    max    mean      SD      SE      CV Ntot Nobs Nmiss geoMean geoSD
Tmax      2.5   2.5  2.75      3     3   2.75  0.3535534    0.25 12.85649  2    2    0 2.738613  1.1376
Clast 0.76903 0.76903 0.85836 0.94769 0.94769 0.85836 0.1263317  0.08933 14.7178  2    2    0 0.853699

$information
      units CDISC
Tmax      h  Tmax
Clast mg.mL^-1 Clast

## End(Not run)

```

`getNCAResultsStratification`  
*[PKanalix] Get NCA results stratification*

## Description

Get the stratification used to compute NCA parameters statistics table. Stratification is defined by:

- stratification covariate groups which are shared by both NCA and CA results
- a stratification state which is specific to each task results

## Usage

```
getNCAResultsStratification()
```

## Details

For each covariate, stratification groups can be defined as a list with:

name	<i>string</i>	covariate name
definition	<i>vector&lt;double&gt;(continuous)    list&lt;vector&lt;string&gt;(categorical)</i>	group separations (continuous)    modality s

A stratification state is represented as a list with:

split	<i>vector&lt;string&gt;</i>	ordered list of splitted covariates
filter	<i>list&lt;pair&lt;string, vector&lt;int&gt;&gt;</i>	list of paired containing a covariate name and the indexes of associated kept gr

## Value

A list with stratification groups ('groups') and stratification state ('state').

## See Also

[setNCAResultsStratification](#)

## Examples

```

## Not run:
getNCAResultsStratification()

$groups
  list(
    list( name = "WEIGHT",
          definition = c(70),
          type = "continuous",
          range = c(65,85) ),
    list( name = "TRT",
          definition = list(c("a","b"), "c")
          type = "categorical",
          categories = c("a","b","c") )
  )

$state
$split
  "WEIGHT"
$filter
  list("Span", list("TRT", c(1)))

## End(Not run)

```

getNCASettings

*[PKanalix] Get the settings associated to the non compartmental analysis*

## Description

Get the settings associated to the non compartmental analysis. Associated settings are:

"administrationType"	(list)	list(key = "admId", value = <i>string</i> ("intravenous" or "extravascular")). <i>admId</i>
"integralMethod"	(string)	Method for AUC and AUMC calculation and interpolation.
"partialAucTime"	(list)	The first element of the list is a boolean describing if this setting is used. The
"blqMethodBeforeTmax"	(string)	Method by which the BLQ data before Tmax should be replaced.
"blqMethodAfterTmax"	(string)	Method by which the BLQ data after Tmax should be replaced.
"ajdr2AcceptanceCriteria"	(list)	The first element of the list is a boolean describing if this setting is used. The
"extrapAucAcceptanceCriteria"	(list)	The first element of the list is a boolean describing if this setting is used. The
"spanAcceptanceCriteria"	(list)	The first element of the list is a boolean describing if this setting is used. The
"lambdaRule"	(string)	Main rule for the lambda_Z estimation.
"timeInterval"	(vector)	Time interval for the lambda_Z estimation when "lambdaRule" = "interval".

"timeValuesPerId"	(list)	list("idName" = idTimes,...): <i>idTimes</i> Observation times to use for the calcu
"nbPoints"	(integer)	Number of points for the lambda_Z estimation when "lambdaRule" = "point"
"maxNbOfPoints"	(list)	The first element of the list is a boolean describing if this setting is used. Th
"startTimeNotBefore"	(list)	The first element of the list is a boolean describing if this setting is used. Th
"weightingNCA"	(string)	Weighting method used for the regression that estimates lambda_Z.
"computedNCAParameters"	(vector)	All the parameters to compute during the analysis."

## Usage

```
getNCASettings(...)
```

## Arguments

...	[optional] (string) Name of the settings whose value should be displayed. If no argument is provided, all the settings are returned.
-----	--

## Value

An array which associates each setting name to its current value.

## See Also

[setNCASettings](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
getNCASettings() # retrieve a list of all the NCA methodology settings
getNCASettings("lambdaRule","integralMethod") # retrieve a list containing only the value of the settings whose
```

## End(Not run)

**getObservationInformation**

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Get observations information*

## Description

Get the name, the type and the values of the observations present in the project.

## Usage

```
getObservationInformation()
```

### Value

A list containing the following fields :

- name (*vector<string>*): observation names.
- type (*vector<string>*): observation generic types. Existing types are "continuous", "discrete", "event".
- [Monolix] detailedType (*vector<string>*): observation specialized types set in the structural model. Existing types are "continuous", "bsmm", "wsmm", "categorical", "count", "exactEvent", "intervalCensoredEvent".
- [Monolix] mapping (*vector<string>*): mapping between the observation names (defined in the mlxtran project) and the name of the corresponding entry in the data set.
- ["obsName"] (*data.frame*): observation values for each observation id.

In PKanalix mode, the observation type and the mapping are not provided as there is only one used output and this one is necessarily continuous..

### Examples

```
## Not run:
info = getObservationInformation()
info
-> $name
  c("concentration")
-> $type # [Monolix]
  c(concentration = "continuous")
-> $detailedType # [Monolix]
  c(concentration = "continuous")
-> $mapping # [Monolix]
  c(concentration = "CONC")
-> $concentration
  id   time concentration
    1    0.5      0.0
    .
    .
    N    9.0     10.8

## End(Not run)
```

getOccasionElements    *[Simulx] Get occasion elements*

### Description

Get the list of the occasion element for the simulation. It is a list of

"id"	<i>(string)</i>	Ids of the occasions
"names"	<i>(string)</i>	Name of the occasions.
"times"	<i>(data.frame)</i>	Times of the occasions.
"occasions"	<i>(data.frame)</i>	Values of the element.

### Usage

```
getOccasionElements()
```

**See Also**

[defineOccasionElement](#)

**getOutputElements**      *[Simulx] Get output elements*

**Description**

Get the list of all available output elements for the exploration and simulation.

Each element is a list of

"output"	(string)	Output name.
"inputType"	(string)	Type of input definition: can be "manual" or "external".
"file"	(string)	Path to the file if the inputType is external. NULL else wise.
"data"	(data.frame)	Values of the element.

Importantly, all the variables in the model file can be used as an output. The user is not constrained to the ones defined in the OUTPUT: section. Notice that:

- if the project was created from a model file, an output element is created for each output of the section OUTPUT: with regular grid from 0 to 100 by 1.
- if the project was created using a Monolix project, with for example CC as a prediction and y as measurement – an individual element mlx\_y1 is created as an external file with the values corresponding of the output values for each id of the project.
- an individual element mlx\_Cc is created with a regular grid starting from the first time measurement of the project to the final time measurement of the project.

**Usage**

```
getOutputElements()
```

**See Also**

[defineOutputElement](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
$output
[1] "y1"

$inputType
[1] "manual"

$file
NULL

$data
  id time
1  common    0
2  common    1
```

```
3   common    2  
...  
## End(Not run)
```

---

getPlotPreferences     *Define Preferences to customize plots*

---

## Description

Define Preferences to customize plots

## Usage

```
getPlotPreferences(plotName = NULL, update = NULL, ...)
```

## Arguments

plotName	(string) Name of the plot function. if plotName is NULL, all preferences are returned
update	list containing the plot elements to be updated.
...	additional arguments - dataType for some plots

## Details

This function creates a theme that customizes how a plot looks, i.e. legend, colors fills, transparencies, linetypes and sizes, etc. For each curve, list of available customizations:

- color: color (when lines or points)
- fill: color (when surfaces)
- opacity: color transparency
- radius: size of points
- shape: shape of points
- lineType: linetype
- lineWidth: line size
- legend: name of the legend (if NULL, no legend is displayed for the element)

## Value

A list with theme specifiers

## See Also

[setPlotPreferences](#) [resetPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
preferences <- getPlotPreferences(update = list(
  obs = list(color = "red", legend = "Observations"),
  obsCens = list(color = rgb(70, 130, 180, maxColorValue = 255)))
)
# preferences that are used by default in the plots
preferences <- getPlotPreferences()

# preferences that are used by default in plotObservedData
preferences <- getPlotPreferences(plotName = "plotObservedData")

## End(Not run)
```

## getPointsIncludedForLambdaZ

*[PKanalix] Get points included in lambda\_Z computation*

## Description

Get points used to compute lambda\_Z in NCA estimation

## Usage

```
getPointsIncludedForLambdaZ()
```

## Examples

```
## Not run:
pointsIncluded = getPointsIncludedForLambdaZ()
   ID time concentration BLQ includedForLambdaZ
1    0  0.0        0.00  0          0
2    0  0.5        3.05  0          1
3    0  2.0        5.92  1          1

## End(Not run)
```

## getPopulationElements *[Simulx] Get population elements*

## Description

Get the list of all available population elements for the simulation.

Each element is a list of

"inputType"	(string)	Type of input definition: can be "manual" or "external".
"file"	(string)	Path to the file if the inputType is external. NULL else wise.
"data"	(data.frame)	Values of the element.

Notice that:

- if the project was created from a model file, a population element PopParameters is created with all values equal 1.
- if the project was created using a Monolix project, – a population element mlx\_Pop is created with the values corresponding of the Monolix estimated population parameters.
- a population element mlx\_PopInit is created with the values corresponding of the Monolix initial population parameters if the parameters were not estimated.

## Usage

```
getPopulationElements()
```

## See Also

[definePopulationElement](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
getPopulationElements()
$mlx_Pop
$mlx_Pop$inputType
[1] "manual"

$mlx_Pop$file
NULL

$mlx_Pop$data
  id  Cl_pop  V1_pop  Q2_pop  V2_pop  Q3_pop  V3_pop omega_Cl omega_Q2 omega_Q3 omega_V1 omega_V2 omega
1 common 2.462069 4.557752 0.1151846 4.355022 1.70242 8.229753 0.2272315 0.92641 0.5745623 0.4080015 0.8127517

## End(Not run)
```

## getPopulationParameterEstimationSettings

*[Monolix] Get population parameter estimation settings*

## Description

Get the population parameter estimation settings. Associated settings are:

"nbBurningIterations"	(int >=0)	Number of iterations in the burn-in phase.
"nbExploratoryIterations"	(int >=0)	If "exploratoryAutoStop" is set to FALSE, it is the number of iterations.
"exploratoryAutoStop"	(bool)	Should the exploratory step automatically stop.
"exploratoryInterval"	(int >0)	Minimum number of iteration in the exploratory phase. <i>Used only if "exploratoryAutoStop" is set to TRUE</i> .
"exploratoryAlpha"	(0<= double <=1)	Convergence memory in the exploratory phase. <i>Used only if "exploratoryAutoStop" is set to TRUE</i> .
"nbSmoothingIterations"	(int >=0)	If "smoothingAutoStop" is set to FALSE, it is the number of iterations.
"smoothingAutoStop"	(bool)	Should the smoothing step automatically stop.
"smoothingInterval"	(int >0)	minimum number of iteration in the smoothing phase. <i>Used only if "smoothingAutoStop" is set to TRUE</i> .
"smoothingAlpha"	(0.5< double <=1)	Convergence memory in the smoothing phase. <i>Used only if "smoothingAutoStop" is set to TRUE</i> .
"smoothingRatio"	(0< double <1)	Width of the confidence interval. <i>Used only if "smoothingAutoStop" is set to TRUE</i> .

<code>"simulatedAnnealing"</code>	<i>(bool)</i>	Should annealing be simulated.
<code>"tauOmega"</code>	<i>(double &gt;0)</i>	Proportional rate on variance. <i>Used only if "simulatedAnnealing" is TRUE</i> .
<code>"tauErrorModel"</code>	<i>(double &gt;0)</i>	Proportional rate on error model. <i>Used only if "simulatedAnnealing" is FALSE</i> .
<code>"variability"</code>	<i>(string)</i>	Estimation method for parameters without variability: "firstStage"   "combined".
<code>"nbOptimizationIterations"</code>	<i>(int &gt;=1)</i>	Number of optimization iterations.
<code>"optimizationTolerance"</code>	<i>(double &gt;0)</i>	Tolerance for optimization.

**Usage**

```
getPopulationParameterEstimationSettings(...)
```

**Arguments**

... [optional] (string) Name of the settings whose value should be displayed. If no argument is provided, all the settings are returned.

**Value**

An array which associates each setting name to its current value.

**See Also**

[setPopulationParameterEstimationSettings](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
getPopulationParameterEstimationSettings()
# retrieve a list of all the population parameter estimation settings

getPopulationParameterEstimationSettings("nbBurningIterations","smoothingInterval")
# retrieve only the nbBurningIterations and smoothingInterval settings values

## End(Not run)
```

**getPopulationParameterInformation**

*[Monolix] Get population parameters information*

**Description**

Get the name, the initial value, the estimation method and, if relevant, MAP parameters value of the population parameters present in the project. It is available for fixed effects, random effects, error model parameters, and latent covariates probabilities.

**Usage**

```
getPopulationParameterInformation()
```

**Value**

A data frame giving, for each population parameter, the corresponding :

- initialValue : (*double*) initial value
- method : (*string*) estimation method
- priorValue : (*double*) [MAP] typical value
- priorSD : (*double*) [MAP] standard deviation

**See Also**

[setPopulationParameterInformation](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
info = getPopulationParameterInformation()
info
  name      initialValue   method   typicalValue stdDeviation
ka_pop        1.0          MLE       NA           NA
V_pop        10.0         MAP       10.0         0.5
omega_ka     1.0          FIXED      NA           NA
## End(Not run)
```

getPreferences

*[Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx] Get project preferences*

**Description**

Get a summary of the project preferences. Preferences are:

"relativepath"	( <i>bool</i> )	Use relative path for save/load operations.
"threads"	( <i>int &gt;0</i> )	Number of threads.
"timestamping"	( <i>bool</i> )	Create an archive containing result files after each run.
"delimiter"	( <i>string</i> )	Character use as delimiter in exported result files.
"exportchartsData"	( <i>bool</i> )	Should graphics data be exported.
"exportsimulationfiles"	( <i>bool</i> )	[Simulx] Should simulation results files be exported.
"headeraliases"	( <i>list("header" = vector&lt;string&gt;)</i> )	For each header, the list of the recognized aliases.
"ncaparameters"	( <i>vector&lt;string&gt;</i> )	[PKanalix] Default computed NCA parameters.

**Usage**

`getPreferences(...)`

**Arguments**

... [optional] (*string*) Name of the preference whose value should be displayed. If no argument is provided, all the preferences are returned.

**Value**

An array which associates each preference name to its current value.

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
getPreferences() # retrieve a list of all the general settings

getPreferences("imageFormat", "exportCharts")
# retrieve only the imageFormat and exportCharts settings values

## End(Not run)
```

**getProjectSettings** [Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx] Get project settings

**Description**

Get a summary of the project settings. Associated settings for Monolix projects are:

"directory"	(string)	Path to the folder where simulation results will be saved. It sh
"exportResults"	(bool)	Should results be exported.
"seed"	(0< int <2147483647)	Seed used by random generators.
"grid"	(int)	Number of points for the continuous simulation grid.
"nbSimulations"	(int)	Number of simulations.
"dataAndModelNextToProject"	(bool)	Should data and model files be saved next to project.

Associated settings for Pkanalix projects are:

"directory"	(string)	Path to the folder where simulation results will be saved. It should be a writable director
"dataNextToProject"	(bool)	Should data files be saved next to project.

Associated settings for Simulx projects are:

"directory"	(string)	Path to the folder where simulation results will be saved. It should be
"seed"	(0< int <2147483647)	Seed used by random generators.
"userfilesnexttoproject"	(bool)	Should user files be saved next to project.

**Usage**

```
getProjectSettings(...)
```

**Arguments**

...	[optional] (string) Name of the settings whose value should be displayed. If no argument is provided, all the settings are returned.
-----	--

**Value**

An array which associates each setting name to its current value.

**See Also**

[getProjectSettings](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
getProjectSettings() # retrieve a list of all the project settings

getProjectSettings("directory", "seed")
# retrieve only the directotry and the seed settings values

## End(Not run)
```

**getRegressorElements** [*Simulx*] Get regressor elements

**Description**

Get the list of all available regressor elements for the exploration and simulation.

Each element is a list of

"inputType"	( <i>string</i> )	Type of input definition: can be "manual" or "external".
"file"	( <i>string</i> )	Path to the file if the inputType is external. NULL else wise.
"data"	( <i>data.frame</i> )	Values of the element.

**Usage**

`getRegressorElements()`

**See Also**

[defineRegressorElement](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
$inputType
[1] "manual"

$file
NULL

$data
  id time
1  common    0
2  common    1
3  common    2
...
## End(Not run)
```

**getResultsStratificationGroups***[Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx] Get results stratification groups***Description**

Get the stratification covariate groups used to compute statistics over individual parameters. These groups are shared by all the task results.

**Usage**

```
getResultsStratificationGroups()
```

**Details**

For each covariate, stratification groups can be defined as a list with:

<code>name</code>	<i>string</i>	covariate name
<code>definition</code>	<i>vector&lt;double&gt;(continuous)    list&lt;vector&lt;string&gt;(categorical)</i>	group separations (continuous)    modality s

**Value**

Stratification groups list.

**See Also**

[setResultsStratificationGroups](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
getResultsStratificationGroups()

list(
  list( name = "WEIGHT",
        definition = c(70),
        type = "continuous",
        range = c(65,85) ),
  list( name = "TRT",
        definition = list(c("a","b"), "c")
        type = "categorical",
        categories = c("a","b","c") )
)
## End(Not run)
```

---

getSAEMiterations      [Monolix] Get SAEM algorithm iterations

---

## Description

Retrieve the successive values of some of the population parameters present within the current project (fixed effects + individual variances + correlations + latent probabilities + error model parameters) during the previous run of the SAEM algorithm.

WARNING: Convergence history of population parameters values cannot be accessible until the SAEM algorithm has been launched once.

## Usage

```
getSAEMiterations(...)
```

## Arguments

...      [optional] (*array<string>*) Names of the population parameters whose convergence history must be displayed. Call [getPopulationParameterInformation](#) to get a list of the population parameters present within the current project. If this field is not specified, the function will retrieve the values of all the available population parameters.

## Value

A list containing a pair composed by the number of exploratory and smoothing iterations and a data frame which associates each wanted population parameter to its successive values over SAEM algorithm iterations.

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
report = getSAEMiterations()  
report  
-> $iterationNumbers  
c(50,25)  
$estimates  
  V   Cl  
0.25    0  
0.3    0.5  
.  
0.35  0.25  
## End(Not run)
```

---

`getSameIndividualsAmongGroups`

*[Simulx] Get same individuals among groups*

---

### Description

Get the informations if the same individuals are simulated among all groups.

### Usage

```
getSameIndividualsAmongGroups()
```

### See Also

[setSameIndividualsAmongGroups](#)

### Examples

```
## Not run:  
getSameIndividualsAmongGroups()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

`getSamplingMethod`

*[Simulx] Get sampling method*

---

### Description

Define which sampling methods is used for the simulation. The possibilities are to keep the order, sample with replacement and sample without replacement.

### Usage

```
getSamplingMethod()
```

### See Also

[setSamplingMethod](#)

### Examples

```
## Not run:  
getSamplingMethod()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

getScenario *[Monolix - PKanalix] Get current scenario*

---

## Description

For Monolix, get the list of tasks that will be run at the next call to [runScenario](#), the associated method (linearization true or false), and the associated list of plots. The list of tasks consist of the following tasks: populationParameterEstimation, conditionalDistributionSampling, conditionalModeEstimation, standardErrorEstimation, logLikelihoodEstimation, and plots.  
For PKanalix, get the list of the NCA tasks that will be run at the next call to [runScenario](#). The list of tasks consists of the following tasks: nca, bioequivalence.

## Usage

```
getScenario()
```

## Value

The list of tasks that corresponds to the current scenario, indexed by task names.

## See Also

[setScenario](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
[MONOLIX]  
scenario = getScenario()  
scenario  
-> $tasks  
populationParameterEstimation conditionalDistributionSampling conditionalModeEstimation standardErrorEstimation  
TRUE TRUE TRUE FALSE FALSE FALSE  
$linearization = T  
$plotList = "outputplot", "vpc"  
  
[PKANALIX]  
scenario = getScenario()  
scenario  
nca be  
TRUE FALSE  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`getSharedIds`*[Simulx] Get simulation groups sharedIds*

## Description

Get the elements for the shared group.

## Usage

```
getSharedIds()
```

## See Also

`setSharedIds`

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
getSharedIds()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`getSimulatedIndividualParameters`*[Monolix] Get simulated individual parameters*

## Description

Get the simulated values for each replicate of each subject of some of the individual parameters present within the current project.

**WARNING:** Simulated individual parameters values cannot be accessible until the individual estimation with conditional mean algorithm has been launched once.

## Usage

```
getSimulatedIndividualParameters(...)
```

## Arguments

... *(string)* Name of the individual parameters whose values must be displayed.  
Call `getIndividualParameterModel` to get a list of the individual parameters present within the current project.

## Value

A list giving the last simulated values of the individual parameters of interest for each replicate of each subject.

**See Also**

[getSimulatedRandomEffects](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
simParams = getSimulatedIndividualParameters()
# retrieve the values of all the available individual parameters

simParams
   rep id    Cl      V     ka
1   1  0.022  0.37  1.79
1   2  0.033  0.42 -0.92
.
.
2   1  0.021  0.33  1.47
.
.

## End(Not run)
```

**getSimulatedRandomEffects**

*[Monolix] Get simulated random effects*

**Description**

Get the simulated values for each replicate of each subject of some of the individual random effects present within the current project.

**WARNING:** Simulated individual random effects values cannot be accessible until the individual estimation algorithm with conditional mean has been launched once.

**Usage**

`getSimulatedRandomEffects(...)`

**Arguments**

`...` (*string*) Name of the individual parameters whose values must be displayed.  
Call [getIndividualParameterModel](#) to get a list of the individual parameters present within the current project.

**Value**

A list giving the last simulated values of the individual random effects of interest for each replicate of each subject.

**See Also**

[getIndividualParameterModel](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
simEtas = getSimulatedRandomEffects()
# retrieve the values of all the available individual random effects

simEtas
  rep id   Cl    V    ka
  1  1  0.022  0.37  1.79
  1  2  0.033  0.42 -0.92
  .
  .   ...   ...
  2  1  0.021  0.33  1.47
  .  .   ...   ...
## End(Not run)
```

`getSimulationResults` [*Simulx*] *Get simulation results*

## Description

Get the results of the simulation.

The output is a list of two elements: res and IndividualParameters.

A first element called res is provided. It corresponds to the list of the output(s) of the simulation. There is a data frame for each output with the columns id, time, outputName, and group (corresponding to the group name if there are several groups).

A second element called IndividualParameres is provided. It corresponds to the list of data.frame. Each data.frame of the list corresponds to the individual parameters for each group.

## Usage

```
getSimulationResults()
```

## See Also

[runSimulation](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
getSimulationResults()

## End(Not run)
```

---

```
getStandardErrorEstimationSettings
```

*[Monolix] Get standard error estimation settings*

---

## Description

Get the standard error estimation settings. Associated settings are:

```
"minIterations"  (int >=1)  Minimum number of iterations.  
"maxIterations"  (int >=1)  Maximum number of iterations.
```

## Usage

```
getStandardErrorEstimationSettings(...)
```

## Arguments

```
...          [optional] (string) Name of the settings whose value should be displayed. If no argument is provided, all the settings are returned.
```

## Value

An array which associates each setting name to its current value.

## See Also

[setStandardErrorEstimationSettings](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
getStandardErrorEstimationSettings()  
# retrieve a list of all the standard error estimation settings  
  
getStandardErrorEstimationSettings("minIterations","maxIterations")  
# retrieve only minIterations and maxIterations settings values  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

```
getStructuralModel
```

*[Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx] Get structural model file*

---

## Description

Get the model file for the structural model used in the current project. For Simulx, this function will return the structural model only if the project was imported from Monolix, and NULL otherwise.

## Usage

```
getStructuralModel()
```

**Value**

A string corresponding to the path to the structural model file.

**See Also**

[setStructuralModel](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
getStructuralModel() => "/path/to/model/inclusion/modelFile.txt"

## End(Not run)
```

`getTests`

*[Monolix] Get statistical tests results*

**Description**

Get the results of performed statistical tests.

Existing tests: Wald, Individual parameters normality, individual parameters marginal distribution, random effects normality, random effects correlation, individual parameters vs covariates correlation, random effects vs covariates correlation, residual normality and residual symmetry.

WARNING: Only the tests performed during the last scenario run can provide results.

**Usage**

`getTests()`

**Value**

A list associating the name of the test to the corresponding results values computed during the last scenario run.

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
getTests()
-> list( wald = [...] ,
        individualParametersNormality = [...] ,
        ... )

## End(Not run)
```

---

getTreatmentElements [Simulx] Get treatment elements

---

## Description

Get the list of all available treatments elements for the exploration and simulation.  
Each element is a list of

"inputType"	(string)	Type of input definition: can be "manual" or "external".
"file"	(string)	Path to the file if the inputType is external. NULL else wise.
"data"	(data.frame)	Values of the element.

Notice that:

- if the project was created from a model file, no treatment is added.
- if the project was created using a Monolix project, for each administration type of the project, – an individual element mlx\_adm is created as an external file with the values corresponding of the treatment values for each id of the project.

## Usage

```
getTreatmentElements()
```

## See Also

[defineTreatmentElement](#)

## Examples

```
{  
## Not run:  
$mlx_Adm1  
$mlx_Adm1$inputType  
[1] "external"  
  
$mlx_Adm1$file  
[1] path/to/file  
  
$mlx_Adm1$data  
  id time amount washout  
1   1     0    320   FALSE  
2   2     0    320   FALSE  
...  
## End(Not run)  
}
```

---

```
getTreatmentsInformation
```

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Get treatment information*

---

## Description

[Monolix - PKanalix] Get treatment information

## Usage

```
getTreatmentsInformation()
```

## Value

A dataframe whose columns are:

- id and occasion level names (*string*)
- time (*double*)
- amount (*double*)
- [optional] administrationType (*int*)
- [optional] infusionTime (*double*)
- [optional] isArtificial (*bool*): is created from SS or ADDL column
- [optional] isReset (*bool*): IOV case only

## Examples

```
{
## Not run:

}
```

---

```
getVariabilityLevels  [Monolix] Get variability levels
```

---

## Description

Get a summary of the variability levels (inter-individual and/or intra-individual variability) present in the current project.

## Usage

```
getVariabilityLevels()
```

## Value

A collection of the variability levels present in the currently loaded project.

## Examples

```
## Not run:
getVariabilityLevels()

## End(Not run)
```

**importMonolixProject** [Simulx] Import project from Monolix

## Description

Import all the elements coming from a Monolix project. It imports - the model file, - the population parameters (if estimated, else wise an element is created with all values at 1), - the individual parameters (if estimated, else wise an element is created with all values at 1), - the outputs as an external element, - the treatments (if any) as an external element, - the regressors (if any) as an external element, - the occasion structure (if any) as an external element.

## Usage

```
importMonolixProject(projectFile)
```

## Arguments

projectFile	(string) Path to the project file. Can be absolute or relative to the current working directory.
-------------	--

## Details

WARNING: R is sensitive between '\' and '/', only '/' can be used.

## Examples

```
## Not run:
importfrommonolix("/path/to/project/file mlxtran") for Linux platform
importfrommonolix("C:/Users/path/to/project/file mlxtran") for Windows platform

## End(Not run)
```

**initializeLixoftConnectors**

*Initialize lixoftConnectors API*

## Description

Initialize lixoftConnectors API for a given software

## Usage

```
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "monolix", path = "",  
force = FALSE)
```

**Arguments**

software	<i>(character)</i> [optional] Name of the software to be loaded. By default, "monolix" software is used.
path	<i>(character)</i> [optional] Path to installation directory of the Lixoft suite. If lixoft-Connectors library is not already loaded and no path is given, the directory written in the lixoft.ini file is used for initialization.
force	<i>(bool)</i> [optional] Should software switch security be overpassed or not. Equals FALSE by default.

**Value**

A boolean equaling TRUE if the initialization has been successful and FALSE if not.

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "monolix", path = "/path/to/lixoftRuntime/")

## End(Not run)
```

isProjectLoaded	<i>[Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx] Get current project load status</i>
-----------------	--

**Description**

[Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx] Get current project load status

**Usage**

```
isProjectLoaded()
```

**Value**

TRUE if a project is currently loaded, FALSE otherwise

lixoftDisplay	<i>Display Lixoft API Structures</i>
---------------	--------------------------------------

**Description**

[Tools][Display]

Display the structures retrieved by the LixoftConnectors library in a user-friendly way.

**Usage**

```
lixoftDisplay(structure)
```

**Arguments**

structure      [miscellaneous] The data structure to be displayed.

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
settings = getProjectSettings()  
lixoftDisplay(settings)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

loadProject

[Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx] Load project from file

---

**Description**

Load a project by parsing the Mlxtran-formated file whose path has been given as an input.  
The extensions are .mlxtran for Monolix, .pxx for PKanalix, and .smlx for Simulx.

WARNING: R is sensitive between '\\' and '/', only '/' can be used.

**Usage**

```
loadProject(projectFile)
```

**Arguments**

projectFile    (character) Path to the project file. Can be absolute or relative to the current working directory.

**See Also**

[saveProject](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
loadProject("/path/to/project/file.mlxtran") for Linux platform  
loadProject("C:/Users/path/to/project/file.mlxtran") for Windows platform  
  
## End(Not run)
```

**newProject***[Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx] Create new project*

## Description

Create a new empty project providing model and data specification. The data specification is:

- Monolix, PKanalix**
- `dataFile (string)`: path to the data file
  - `headerTypes (array<character>)`: vector of headers
  - `observationTypes [optional] (list)`: a list, indexed by observation name, giving the type of each observation present in the data file. If omitted, all the observations will be considered as "continuous"
  - `nbSSDoses (int)`: number of steady-state doses (if there is a SS column)
  - `mapping [optional](list)`: a list giving the observation name associated to each y-type present in the data file (this field is mandatory when there is a column tagged with the "obsid" headerType)

Please refer to [setData](#) documentation for a comprehensive description of the "data" argument structure.

- Monolix only**
- `projectFile (string)`: path to the datxplore or pkanalix project file defining the data

## Usage

```
newProject(modelFile = NULL, data = NULL)
```

## Arguments

- |                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| <code>modelFile</code> | <i>(character)</i> Path to the model file. Can be absolute or relative to the current working directory. To use a model from the libraries, you can set <code>modelFile = "lib:modelName.txt"</code> , e.g. <code>modelFile = "lib:oral1_1cpt_kaVCl.txt"</code>  |
| <code>data</code>      | <i>(list)</i> Structure describing the data. In case of PKanalix, data is mandatory and <code>modelFile</code> is optional (used only for the CA part and must be from the library). In case of Monolix, data and <code>modelFile</code> are mandatory. It can be replaced by a <code>projectFile</code> corresponding to a Datxplore or PKanalix project file. In case of Simulx, <code>modelFile</code> is mandatory and <code>data = NULL</code> . It can be replaced by a <code>projectFile</code> corresponding to a Monolix project. In that case, the Monolix project will be imported into Simulx. |

## See Also

[newProject](#) [saveProject](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
newProject(data = list(dataFile = "/path/to/data/file.txt",
                      headerTypes = c("IGNORE", "OBSERVATION"),
                      observationTypes = "continuous"),
            modelFile = "/path/to/model/file.txt")
```

```

newProject(data = list(dataFile = "/path/to/data/file.txt",
                      headerTypes = c("IGNORE", "OBSERVATION", "OBSID"),
                      observationTypes = list(concentration = "continuous", effect = "discrete"),
                      mapping = list("1" = "concentration", "2" = "effect")),
           modelFile = "/path/to/model/file.txt")

[Monolix only]

newProject(data = list(projectFile = "/path/to/project/file.datxplore"),
           modelFile = "/path/to/model/file.txt")

[Simulx only]

newProject(modelFile = "/path/to/model/file.txt")
new project from an import of a structural model

newProject(modelFile = "/path/to/monolix/project/file.mlxtran")
new project from an import of a monolix model

## End(Not run)

```

**plotBEConfidenceIntervals***[Pkanalix] Individual NCA parameter vs covariate plot***Description****[Pkanalix]** Individual NCA parameter vs covariate plot**Usage**

```
plotBEConfidenceIntervals(parameters = NULL, formulations = NULL,
                           settings = list(), preferences = NULL, data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>parameters</b>   | vector of bioequivalence parameters to display. (by default the first 4 computed parameters are displayed).  |
| <b>formulations</b> | vector of test formulations to display. (by default the first 4 test formulations are displayed).  |
| <b>settings</b>     | List with the following settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>median (bool)</b> - If TRUE median is displayed (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>limits (bool)</b> - If TRUE confidence intervals limits are displayed (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>legend (bool)</b> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>grid (bool)</b> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>ylog (bool)</b> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on y axis (default TRUE).</li> </ul> |

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ylab</code> (<i>string</i>) label on y axis (default Ratio).</li> <li>• <code>ncol</code> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <code>fontsize</code> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> <li>• <code>units</code> (<i>boolean</i>) Set units in axis labels (default TRUE).</li> </ul>
<code>preferences</code>	( <i>optional</i> ) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotBEConfidenceIntervals")</code> to check available displays.
<code>data</code>	Charts data as dataframe - Output of <code>getChartsData</code> ( <code>getChartsData("plotBESubjectByFormulation", ...)</code> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

**Value**

- A ggplot object if one parameter,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

**See Also**

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "pkanalix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.case_studies/project_Theo_extravasc_SD.pkx")
loadProject(project)

plotBEConfidenceIntervals()

plotBEConfidenceIntervals(parameters = "Lambda_Z",
                           settings = list(legend = T))

# pre compute dataset
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotBEConfidenceIntervals")
plotBEConfidenceIntervals(data = data)

parameters <- c("AUClast", "Cmax")
plotBEConfidenceIntervals(parameters = parameters)

## End(Not run)
```

**plotBESequenceByPeriod**

*[Pkanalix] Plot Bioequivalence Sequenced parameters*

**Description**

[Pkanalix] Plot Bioequivalence Sequenced parameters

**Usage**

```
plotBESequenceByPeriod(parameters = NULL, settings = list(),
                       preferences = NULL, stratify = list(), data = NULL)
```

### Arguments

parameters	vector of bioequivalence parameters to display. (by default the first 4 computed parameters are displayed).
settings	List with the following settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• dots (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE sequenced parameters are displayed as dots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• lines (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE sequenced parameters are displayed as lines (default TRUE).</li> <li>• error (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE error are displayed as bars (default TRUE).</li> <li>• formulationColors (<i>vector&lt;string&gt;</i>) List of colors to use for each formulation when there are more than one test formulation.</li> <li>• legend (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• grid (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• ylog (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on y axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• ncol (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• fontsize (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> <li>• units (<i>boolean</i>) Set units in axis labels (default TRUE).</li> <li>• xlab (<i>string</i>) Label on x-axis (no label by default) .</li> </ul>
preferences	(optional) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotBESequenceByPeriod")</code> to check available displays.
stratify	List with the stratification arguments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ids - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• splitGroup - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– name : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>– breaks : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values.</li> <li>– groups : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• filter - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– name - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>– cat - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter.</li> <li>– interval - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
data	Charts data as dataframe - Output of <code>getChartsData</code> ( <code>getChartsData("plotBESequenceByPeriod", ...)</code> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

### Value

- A ggplot object if one parameter,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

### See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```

## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "pkanalix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.case_studies/project_Theo_extravasc_SD.pcx")
loadProject(project)

plotBESequenceByPeriod(parameters = "Lambda_z",
                       settings = list(legend = T))

# stratification
plotBESequenceByPeriod(
  parameters = "AUClast",
  stratify = list(filter = list(name = "AGE", interval = c(25, 30)))
)
plotBESequenceByPeriod(
  parameters = "AUClast",
  stratify = list(splitGroup = list(name = "AGE", breaks = c(25)))
)
plotBESequenceByPeriod(
  parameters = "AUClast", settings=list(legend=T),
  stratify = list(splitGroup=list(list(name = "AGE", breaks = 25),
                                  list(name = "WT", breaks = 75)))
)
# update settings and preferences
plotBESequenceByPeriod(
  parameters = "Cmax",
  settings = list(legend = T, error = F)
)
preferences <- list(sequence = list(lineType = "dashed"))
plotBESequenceByPeriod(parameter = "Cmax",
                      preferences = preferences)

# pre compute dataset
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotBESequenceByPeriod")
plotBESequenceByPeriod(data = data)

parameters <- c("AUClast", "Cmax")
plotBESequenceByPeriod()
plotBESequenceByPeriod(parameters = parameters)

## End(Not run)

```

**plotBESubjectByFormulation**

*[Pkanalix] Plot Bioequivalence Formulation parameters*

## Description

[Pkanalix] Plot Bioequivalence Formulation parameters

## Usage

```
plotBESubjectByFormulation(parameters = NULL, formulations = NULL,
  settings = list(), preferences = NULL, stratify = list(),
  data = NULL)
```

## Arguments

parameters	vector of bioequivalence parameters to display. (by default the first 4 computed parameters are displayed).
formulations	list of test formulations to display. (by default the first 4 test formulations are displayed).
settings	List with the following settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• dots (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE sequenced parameters are displayed as dots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• lines (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE sequenced parameters are displayed as lines (default TRUE).</li> <li>• legend (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• grid (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• ylog (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on y axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• ncol (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• fontsize (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> <li>• units (<i>boolean</i>) Set units in axis labels (default TRUE).</li> </ul>
preferences	(optional) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotBESubjectByFormulation")</code> to check available displays.
stratify	List with the stratification arguments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ids - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• splitGroup - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– name : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>– breaks : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– groups : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• colorGroup - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– name : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,</li> <li>– breaks : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– groups : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• filter - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– name - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>– cat - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,</li> <li>– interval - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• colors - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined</li> </ul>
data	Charts data as dataframe - Output of <code>getChartsData</code> ( <code>getChartsData("plotBESubjectByFormulation", ...)</code> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

**Value**

- A ggplot object if one parameter,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

**See Also**

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "pkanalix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.case_studies/project_Theo_extravasc_SD.pkx")
loadProject(project)

plotBESubjectByFormulation(parameters = "Lambda_z",
                           settings = list(legend = T))

# stratification
plotBESubjectByFormulation(
  parameters = "AUClast",
  stratify = list(filter = list(name = "AGE", interval = c(25, 30)))
)
plotBESubjectByFormulation(
  parameters = "AUClast",
  stratify = list(splitGroup = list(name = "AGE", breaks = c(25)))
)
plotBESubjectByFormulation(
  parameters = "AUClast",
  stratify = list(colorGroup = list(name = "AGE", breaks = c(25))),
  settings = list(legend = T)
)
plotBESubjectByFormulation(
  parameters = "AUClast",
  stratify = list(colorGroup = list(name = "ID")),
  settings = list(legend = T)
)
plotBESubjectByFormulation(
  parameters = "AUClast", settings=list(legend=T),
  stratify = list(splitGroup=list(list(name = "AGE", breaks = 25),
                                 list(name = "WT", breaks = 75)))
)

# update settings and preferences
plotBESubjectByFormulation(
  parameters = "Cmax",
  settings = list(legend = T, lines = F)
)
preferences <- list(formulationLine = list(lineType = "dashed"))
plotBESubjectByFormulation(parameter = "Cmax",
                           preferences = preferences)

# pre compute dataset
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotBESubjectByFormulation")
plotBESubjectByFormulation(data = data)
```

```

parameters <- c("AUClast", "Cmax")
plotBESubjectByFormulation()
plotBESubjectByFormulation(parameters = parameters)

## End(Not run)

```

---

**plotBivariateDataViewer**

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Generate Bivariate observations plots*

---

## Description

[Monolix - PKanalix] Generate Bivariate observations plots

## Usage

```
plotBivariateDataViewer(obs1 = NULL, obs2 = NULL, data = NULL,
settings = list(), stratify = list(), preferences = list())
```

## Arguments

<b>obs1</b>	( <i>string</i> ) Name of the observation to display in x axis (in dataset header). By default the first observation is considered.
<b>obs2</b>	( <i>string</i> ) Name of the observation to display in y axis (in dataset header). By default the second observation is considered.
<b>data</b>	List of charts data as datafram - Output of <a href="#">getChartsData</a> ( <code>getChartsData("plotBivariateDataViewer")</code> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.
<b>settings</b>	List with the following settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>dots</b> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE individual observations are displayed as dots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>lines</b> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE individual observations are displayed as lines (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>legend</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>grid</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>xlog</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on x axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>ylog</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on y axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>xlab</b> (<i>string</i>) label on x axis (Name of obs1 by default).</li> <li>• <b>ylab</b> (<i>string</i>) label on y axis (Name of obs2 by default).</li> <li>• <b>ncol</b> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <b>xlim</b> (<i>c(double, double)</i>) limits of the x axis.</li> <li>• <b>ylim</b> (<i>c(double, double)</i>) limits of the y axis.</li> <li>• <b>fontsize</b> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> <li>• <b>units</b> (<i>boolean</i>) Set units in axis labels (only available with Pkanalix).</li> <li>• <b>scales</b> (<i>string</i>) Should scales be fixed ("fixed"), free ("free", the default), or free in one dimension ("free_x", "free_y") (default "free").</li> </ul>

stratify	<p>List with the stratification arguments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ids - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• splitGroup - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– name : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>– breaks : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– groups : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• colorGroup - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– name : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,</li> <li>– breaks : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– groups : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• filter - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– name - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>– cat - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,</li> <li>– interval - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• colors - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined</li> </ul>
preferences	<p>(optional) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotBivariateDataViewer")</code> to check available displays.</p>

## Value

A ggplot object

## See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "monolix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "warfarinPKPD_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

plotBivariateDataViewer(obs1 = "y1", obs2 = "y2")
plotBivariateDataViewer(settings = list(lines = FALSE))

# stratification
plotBivariateDataViewer(obs1 = "y1", obs2 = "y2", stratify = list(ids = 100))
plotBivariateDataViewer(stratify = list(splitGroup = list(name = "age", breaks = 25),
                                         filter = list(name = "sex", cat = 1)))
plotBivariateDataViewer(stratify = list(colorGroup = list(name = "wt", breaks = 75)))
plotBivariateDataViewer(stratify = list(splitGroup = list(list(name = "age", breaks = 25,
                                                               list(name = "sex")))))

# update plot settings or preferences
```

```
plotBivariateDataViewer(preferences = list(obs = list(color = "#32CD32")))

## End(Not run)
```

**plotBlqPredictiveCheck***[Monolix] Plot BLQ predictive checks***Description****[Monolix]** Plot BLQ predictive checks**Usage**

```
plotBlqPredictiveCheck(obsName = NULL, settings = list(),
                      preferences = list(), data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

<b>obsName</b>	( <i>string</i> ) Name of the observation (in dataset header). By default the first observation is considered.
<b>settings</b>	a list of optional plot settings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>level</b> (<i>int</i>) level for prediction intervals computation (default 90).</li> <li>• <b>nbPoints</b> (<i>int</i>) Number of points for grid computation (default 200).</li> <li>• <b>censoredInterval</b> (<i>c(double, double)</i>) Censored interval c(min, max) for censored data. By default, the limit and the censored values are used.</li> <li>• <b>empirical</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE Empirical data is displayed (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>theoretical</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE theoretical data is displayed (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>predInterval</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE Prediction intervals displayed (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>outlierAreas</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE Add red areas indicating empirical percentiles that are outside prediction intervals (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>legend</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>grid</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>xlog</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on x axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>ylog</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on y axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>xlab</b> (<i>string</i>) label on x axis (default "Time").</li> <li>• <b>ylab</b> (<i>string</i>) label on y axis (default obsName).</li> <li>• <b>ncol</b> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <b>xlim</b> (<i>c(double, double)</i>) limits of the x axis.</li> <li>• <b>ylim</b> (<i>c(double, double)</i>) limits of the y axis.</li> <li>• <b>fontsize</b> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> <li>• <b>scales</b> (<i>string</i>) Should scales be fixed ("fixed"), free ("free", the default), or free in one dimension ("free_x", "free_y") (default "free").</li> </ul>
<b>preferences</b>	( <i>optional</i> ) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotBlqPredictiveCheck")</code> to check available displays.
<b>data</b>	List of charts data as dataframe - Output of <code>getChartsData(getChartsData("plotBlqPredictiveCheck", ...))</code> If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

**Value**

a ggplot2 object

**See Also**

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "monolix")

# continuous data
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.models_for_continuous_outcomes",
                      "2.2.censored_data", "censoring1_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

plotBlqPredictiveCheck(obsName = "Y")

## End(Not run)
```

**plotCAIndividualFits** [Pkanalix] Generate CA Fit plots

**Description**

[Pkanalix] Generate CA Fit plots

**Usage**

```
plotCAIndividualFits(settings = list(), preferences = list(),
                      stratify = list(), data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <code>settings</code> | List with the following settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>obsDots</code> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE individual observations are displayed as dots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>obsLines</code> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE individual observations are displayed as lines (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>cens</code> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE censoring data are displayed as intervals (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>indivFits</code> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE individual fits are displayed (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>dosingTimes</code> (<i>bool</i>) - Add dosing times as vertical lines (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>splitOccasions</code> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE occasions are displayed on separate plots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>legend</code> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>grid</code> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> </ul> |
|-----------------------|---|

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>xlog (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on x axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>ylog (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on y axis (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>xlab (string)</code> label on x axis (default "Time").</li> <li>• <code>ylab (string)</code> label on y axis (default "Concentration").</li> <li>• <code>ncol (int)</code> number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <code>xlim (c(double, double))</code> limits of the x axis.</li> <li>• <code>ylim (c(double, double))</code> limits of the y axis.</li> <li>• <code>fontsize (integer)</code> Plot text font size.</li> <li>• <code>units (boolean)</code> Set units in axis labels.</li> <li>• <code>scales (string)</code> Should scales be fixed ("fixed"), free ("free", the default), or free in one dimension ("free_x", "free_y") (default "free").</li> </ul>
<code>preferences</code>	(optional) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotCAIndividualFits")</code> to check available displays.
<code>stratify</code>	List with the stratification arguments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ids</code> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed),</li> <li>• <code>colorGroup</code> - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <code>name</code> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,</li> <li>– <code>breaks</code> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <code>groups</code> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>filter</code> - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <code>name</code> - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>– <code>cat</code> - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,</li> <li>– <code>interval</code> - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>colors</code> - List of colors to use when <code>colorGroup</code> argument is defined</li> </ul>
<code>data</code>	List of charts data as dataframe - Output of <code>getChartsData</code> ( <code>getChartsData("plotCAIndividualFits", ...)</code> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

## Value

A ggplot object

## See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "pkanalix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.case_studies/project_Theo_extravasc_SD.pcx")
loadProject(project)

plotCAIndividualFits()
```

```

# display
plotCAIndividualFits(stratify = list(ids = c(1, 2, 3)),
                      settings = list(obsDots = T, indivFits = T))
plotCAIndividualFits(stratify = list(ids = c(1, 2, 3)),
                      settings = list(obsDots = F, obsLines = T, cens = T, indivFits = T))

# stratification
plotCAIndividualFits(stratify = list(ids = c(1, 2, 3, 4),
                                       filter = list(name = "Period", cat = 1)))
plotCAIndividualFits(stratify = list(ids = c(1, 2, 3, 4, 5),
                                       colorGroup = list(name = "SEQ"),
                                       colors = c("#5DC088", "#DBA92B")))
plotCAIndividualFits(settings=list(legend=T),
                      stratify = list(ids = c(1, 2, 3, 4, 5),
                                      colorGroup=list(list(name = "AGE", breaks = 25),
                                                      list(name = "Period"))))

# update settings and preferences
plotCAIndividualFits(stratify = list(ids = c(1, 4)),
                      settings = list(ylog = TRUE, scales = "fixed"))
plotCAIndividualFits(settings = list(ncol = 5))
preferences <- list(censObsIntervals = list(opacity = 1, lineWidth = 0.5))
plotCAIndividualFits(stratify = list(ids = c(4, 5, 6)), preferences = preferences)

# pre compute dataset
data <- getChartsData(plot = "plotCAIndividualFits", ids = c(1, 2))
plotCAIndividualFits(data = data)

## End(Not run)

```

**plotCAParametersCorrelation***[Pkanalix] Correlation between 2 individual CA parameters***Description**

[Pkanalix] Correlation between 2 individual CA parameters

**Usage**

```
plotCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = NULL,
                            parametersColumns = NULL, settings = list(), preferences = list(),
                            stratify = list(), data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

**parametersRows** vector with the name of CA parameters to display on rows (by default the first 4 computed parameters are displayed).

**parametersColumns**

vector with the name of CA parameters to display on columns (by default parametersColumns = parametersRows).

**settings** List with the following settings

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>regressionLine (bool)</code> If TRUE, Add regression line in scatterplots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>spline (bool)</code> If TRUE, Add xpline in scatterplots (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>legend (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>grid (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>ncol (int)</code> number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <code>fontsize (integer)</code> Plot text font size.</li> </ul>
<code>preferences</code>	(optional) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotCAParametersCorrelation")</code> to check available displays.
<code>stratify</code>	<p>List with the stratification arguments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ids</code> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• <code>splitGroup</code> - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <code>name</code> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>– <code>breaks</code> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <code>groups</code> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>colorGroup</code> - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <code>name</code> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,</li> <li>– <code>breaks</code> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <code>groups</code> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>filter</code> - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <code>name</code> - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>– <code>cat</code> - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,</li> <li>– <code>interval</code> - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>colors</code> - List of colors to use when <code>colorGroup</code> argument is defined</li> </ul>
<code>data</code>	List of charts data as dataframe - Output of <code>getChartsData(getChartsData("plotCAParametersCorrelation"))</code> If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

### Value

- A ggplot object if one element in parametersRows and parametersColumns,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

### See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

### Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "pkanalix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.case_studies/project_Theo_extravasc_SD.pcx")
loadProject(project)
```

```

plotCAParametersCorrelation()
plotCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = c("ka", "Cl"))

plotCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = "ka", parametersColumns = "Cl")
plotCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = "Cl", parametersColumns = "ka")
plotCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = "ka", parametersColumns = "Cl",
                           settings = list(spline = TRUE))

# stratification
plotCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = "ka", parametersColumns = "Cl",
                           stratify = list(filter = list(name = "AGE", interval = c(25, 30))))
plotCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = "ka", parametersColumns = "Cl",
                           stratify = list(splitGroup = list(name = "AGE", breaks = c(25))))
plotCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = "ka", parametersColumns = "Cl",
                           stratify = list(colorGroup = list(name = "HT", breaks = 181)))
plotCAParametersCorrelation(
  parametersRows = "ka", parametersColumns = "Cl", settings=list(legend=T),
  stratify = list(splitGroup=list(list(name = "AGE", breaks = 25),
                                 list(name = "Period"))))
)
# update preferences and settings
preferences <- list(obs = list(color = "#51B613"))
plotCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = "ka", parametersColumns = "Cl",
                           preferences = preferences)

# pre compute dataset
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotCAParametersCorrelation")
plotCAParametersCorrelation(data = data)

plotCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = c("Tlag", "ka", "V"))

## End(Not run)

```

**plotCAParametersDistribution***[Pkanalix] Distribution of the individual CA parameters***Description**

[Pkanalix] Distribution of the individual CA parameters

**Usage**

```
plotCAParametersDistribution(parameters = NULL, settings = list(),
                           preferences = list(), stratify = list(), data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <b>parameters</b> | vector of ca parameters to display. (by default the first 4 computed ca parameters are displayed). |
| <b>settings</b>   | List with the following settings   |

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>plot</b> Type of plot: probability density distribution ("pdf"), cumulative density distribution ("cdf") (default "pdf").</li> <li>• <b>legend</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>grid</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>ncol</b> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <b>fontsize</b> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> <li>• <b>scales</b> (<i>string</i>) Should scales be fixed ("fixed"), free ("free", the default), or free in one dimension ("free_x", "free_y") (default "free").</li> </ul>
<b>preferences</b>	( <i>optional</i> ) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotCAParametersDistribution")</code> to check available displays.
<b>stratify</b>	<p>List with the stratification arguments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ids</b> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• <b>splitGroup</b> - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>name</b> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>- <b>breaks</b> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>- <b>groups</b> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>colorGroup</b> - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>name</b> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,</li> <li>- <b>breaks</b> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>- <b>groups</b> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>filter</b> - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>name</b> - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>- <b>cat</b> - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,</li> <li>- <b>interval</b> - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>colors</b> - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined</li> </ul>
<b>data</b>	<p>List of charts data as dataframe - Output of <code>getChartsData(getChartsData("plotCAParametersDistribution"))</code>) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.</p>

## Value

- A ggplot object if one parameter,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

## See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "pkanalix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.case_studies/project_Theo_extravasc_SD.pkx")
```

```

loadProject(project)

plotCAParametersDistribution(parameters = "Tlag", settings = list(plot = "pdf"))
plotCAParametersDistribution(parameters = "Cl", settings = list(plot = "cdf"))

# stratification
plotCAParametersDistribution(parameters = "Tlag",
                             stratify = list(filter = list(name = "AGE", interval = c(25, 30))))
plotCAParametersDistribution(parameters = "Cl",
                             stratify = list(splitGroup = list(name = "AGE", breaks = c(25))))
plotCAParametersDistribution(parameters = "Cl", settings = list(plot = "pdf"),
                             stratify = list(colorGroup = list(name = "HT", breaks = 181)))
plotCAParametersDistribution(parameters = "Cl", settings = list(plot = "cdf"),
                             stratify = list(colorGroup = list(name = "HT", breaks = 181),
                                             colors = c("#46B4AF", "#B4468A")))
plotCAParametersDistribution(
  parameters = "Cl", settings=list(legend=T),
  stratify = list(splitGroup=list(list(name = "AGE", breaks = 25),
                                 list(name = "Period"))))
)
# pre compute dataset
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotCAParametersDistribution")
plotCAParametersDistribution(data = data)

parameters <- c("Tlag", "ka", "V")
plotCAParametersDistribution(parameters = parameters)
plotCAParametersDistribution(parameters = parameters, settings = list(plot = "cdf"))
plotCAParametersDistribution(parameters = parameters, settings = list(plot = "pdf"))

## End(Not run)

```

**plotCAParametersVsCovariates***[Pkanalix] Individual CA parameter vs covariate plot***Description**

[Pkanalix] Individual CA parameter vs covariate plot

**Usage**

```
plotCAParametersVsCovariates(parameters = NULL, covariates = NULL,
                            settings = list(), preferences = list(), stratify = list(),
                            data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

<b>parameters</b>	vector of ca parameters to display. (by default the first 4 computed ca parameters are displayed).
<b>covariates</b>	vector of covariates to display. (by default the first 4 covariates are displayed).
<b>settings</b>	List with the following settings

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>regressionLine (bool)</code> If TRUE, Add regression line in scatterplots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>spline (bool)</code> If TRUE, Add xpline in scatterplots (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>boxplotData (string)</code> for categorical covariate, if <code>boxplotData</code> is not NULL, data are added as dots over the boxplot. They can be either "spread" on the box or "aligned" (default NULL)</li> <li>• <code>legend (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>grid (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>ncol (int)</code> number of columns when <code>facet = TRUE</code> (default 4).</li> <li>• <code>fontsize (integer)</code> Plot text font size.</li> </ul>
<code>preferences</code>	(optional) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotCAParametersVsCovariates")</code> to check available displays.
<code>stratify</code>	<p>List with the stratification arguments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ids</code> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed),</li> <li>• <code>splitGroup</code> - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <code>name</code> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>– <code>breaks</code> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <code>groups</code> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>colorGroup</code> - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <code>name</code> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,</li> <li>– <code>breaks</code> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <code>groups</code> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>filter</code> - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <code>name</code> - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>– <code>cat</code> - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,</li> <li>– <code>interval</code> - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>colors</code> - List of colors to use when <code>colorGroup</code> argument is defined</li> </ul>
<code>data</code>	Charts data as dataframe - Output of <code>getChartData</code> ( <code>getChartData("plotCAParametersVsCovariates ...")</code> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

### Value

- A ggplot object if one element in covariatesRows and covariatesColumns,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of `grid.arrange`)

### See Also

[getChartData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```

## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software="pkanalix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.case_studies/project_Theo_extravasc_SD.pcx")
loadProject(project)

plotCAParametersVsCovariates(covariates="AGE", parameters="ka", settings=list(spline=T))
plotCAParametersVsCovariates(covariates="FORM", parameters="Tlag")

# stratification
plotCAParametersVsCovariates(covariates= "HT", parameters="ka",
                               stratify=list(filter=list(name="AGE", interval=c(25, 30))))
plotCAParametersVsCovariates(covariates="WT", parameters="ka",
                               stratify=list(splitGroup=list(name="AGE", breaks=c(25))))
plotCAParametersVsCovariates(covariates="AGE", parameters="ka",
                               stratify=list(colorGroup=list(name="HT", breaks=181)))
plotCAParametersVsCovariates(covariates="SEQ", parameters="ka",
                               stratify=list(colorGroup=list(name="HT", breaks=181),
                                             colors = c("#175C8C", "#ABD3EF")))
plotCAParametersVsCovariates(
  covariates="SEQ", parameters="ka", settings=list(legend=T),
  stratify = list(splitGroup=list(list(name = "AGE", breaks = 25),
                                 list(name = "Period"))))
)

# update settings and preferences
plotCAParametersVsCovariates(covariates="SEQ", parameters="Tlag", settings=list(legend=T))
preferences <- list(spline=list(lineType="dashed"))
plotCAParametersVsCovariates(covariates="AGE", parameters="ka",
                             settings=list(regressionLine=F, spline=T),
                             preferences=preferences)

# pre compute dataset
data <- getChartsData(plotName="plotCAParametersVsCovariates")
plotCAParametersVsCovariates(data=data)

parameters <- c("Tlag", "Cl", "V")
covariates <- c("AGE", "WT", "FORM")
plotCAParametersVsCovariates(parameters=parameters, covariates=covariates)

## End(Not run)

```

**plotCovariates**

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Generate Covariate plots*

## Description

Generate scatterplots between two continuous covariates or bar plot between categorical covariates

## Usage

```
plotCovariates(covariatesRows = NULL, covariatesColumns = NULL,
```

```
data = NULL, settings = list(), preferences = list(),
stratify = list())
```

## Arguments

covariatesRows	vector with the name of covariates to display on rows (by default the first 4 covariates are displayed).
covariatesColumns	vector with the name of covariates to display on columns (by default the first 4 covariates are displayed).
data	List of charts data as dataframe - Output of <a href="#">getChartsData</a> ( <code>getChartsData("plotCovariates", ...)</code> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.
settings	<p>List with the following settings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>regressionLine (bool)</code> If TRUE, Add regression line in scatterplots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>spline (bool)</code> If TRUE, Add xpline in scatterplots (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>histogramColors (vector&lt;string&gt;)</code> List of colors to use in histograms plots.</li> <li>• <code>histogramPosition (string)</code> Type of histogram: "stacked", "grouped" or "default" (histograms with categorical covariates in xaxis the plot is grouped else it is stacked), (Default is "default")</li> <li>• <code>legend (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>grid (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>ncol (int)</code> number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <code>bins (int)</code> number of bins for the histogram (default 10)</li> <li>• <code>fontsize (integer)</code> Plot text font size.</li> </ul>
preferences	(optional) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotCovariates")</code> to check available displays.
stratify	<p>List with the stratification arguments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ids</code> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• <code>splitGroup</code> - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <code>name</code> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>- <code>breaks</code> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>- <code>groups</code> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>colorGroup</code> - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <code>name</code> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,</li> <li>- <code>breaks</code> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>- <code>groups</code> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>filter</code> - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <code>name</code> - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>- <code>cat</code> - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,</li> <li>- <code>interval</code> - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>colors</code> - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined</li> </ul>

**Value**

- A ggplot object if one element in covariatesRows and covariatesColumns,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

**See Also**

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "pkanalix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.case_studies/project_Theo_extravasc_SD.pcx")
loadProject(project)

# covariate distribution when only one covariate is specified
plotCovariates(covariatesRows = "HT", settings = list(bins = 10))

# scatter plot when both covariates are continuous
plotCovariates(covariatesRows = "HT", covariatesColumns = "AGE", settings = list(spline = TRUE))
plotCovariates(covariatesRows = "HT", covariatesColumns = c("AGE", "FORM"))

# box plot when one covariate is categorical and the other one is continuous
preferences <- list(boxplot = list(fill = "#2075AE"), boxplotOutlier = list(shape = 3))
plotCovariates(covariatesRows = "FORM", covariatesColumns = "AGE", preferences = preferences)

# histogram when covariate on column is categorical
plotCovariates(covariatesRows = "FORM", covariatesColumns = "SEQ",
               settings = list(histogramColors = c("#5DC088", "#DBA92B")))
plotCovariates(covariatesRows = "AGE", covariatesColumns = "SEQ",
               settings = list(histogramColors = c("#5DC088", "#DBA92B")))

# stratification
plotCovariates(covariatesRows = "HT", covariatesColumns = "WT", stratify = list(
  splitGroup = list(name = "AGE", breaks = 25),
  filter = list(name = "Period", cat = 1)))
preferences <- list(regressionLine = list(color = "#E5551B"))
plotCovariates(covariatesRows = "AGE", covariatesColumns = "WT", stratify = list(
  colorGroup = list(name = "HT", breaks = 181),
  colors = c("#2BB9DB", "#DD6BD2")), preferences = preferences)
plotCovariates(covariatesRows = "HT", covariatesColumns = "WT",
               stratify = list(splitGroup = list(list(name = "AGE", breaks = 25),
                                                 list(name = "SEQ"))))

# Multiple covariates
plotCovariates()
plotCovariates(covariatesRows = c("AGE", "SEQ", "HT"), covariatesColumns = c("AGE", "SEQ", "HT"))
plotCovariates(stratify = list(filter = list(name = "AGE", interval = c(20, 30))))
plotCovariates(stratify = list(splitGroup = list(name = "AGE", breaks = c(25))))
plotCovariates(stratify = list(colorGroup = list(name = "AGE", breaks = c(25)))))

## End(Not run)
```

---

**plotImportanceSampling**

*[Monolix] Plot Importance sampling convergence*

---

**Description**

[Monolix] Plot Importance sampling convergence

**Usage**

```
plotImportanceSampling(settings = list(), data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

- |          |  |
|----------|--|
| settings | a list of optional settings:   |
|          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• grid (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li><li>• fontsize (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li></ul>  |
| data     | dataframe - Output of <a href="#">getChartsData</a> ( <i>getChartsData("plotImportanceSampling", ...)</i> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function. |

**Value**

A ggplot object

**See Also**

[getChartsData](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "monolix")  
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",  
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")  
loadProject(project)  
  
plotImportanceSampling()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

plotIndividualFits	<i>[Monolix] Plot Monolix Individual Fits Only available for Continuous data.</i>
--------------------	---

---

## Description

[Monolix] Plot Monolix Individual Fits Only available for Continuous data.

## Usage

```
plotIndividualFits(obsName = NULL, settings = list(),
                    preferences = list(), stratify = list(), data = NULL)
```

## Arguments

obsName	<i>(string)</i> Name of the observation (in dataset header). By default the first observation is considered.
settings	List with the following settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>indivEstimate (string)</i> Calculation of individual estimates: conditional mean ("mean"), conditional mode with EBE's ("mode") (default "mode") .</li> <li>• <i>obsDots (bool)</i> - If TRUE individual observations are displayed as dots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <i>obsLines (bool)</i> - If TRUE individual observations are displayed as lines (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <i>cens (bool)</i> - If TRUE censored intervals are displayed (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <i>indivFits (bool)</i> - If TRUE individual fits are displayed (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <i>popFits (bool)</i> - If TRUE population fits (typical individual) are displayed (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <i>popCov (bool)</i> - If TRUE population fits (individual covariates) are displayed (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <i>predMedian (bool)</i> - If TRUE median of individual fits computed based on multiple simulations (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <i>predInterval (bool)</i> - If TRUE 90 % prediction interval of individual fits computed based on multiple simulations (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <i>splitOccasions (bool)</i> - If TRUE occasions are displayed on separate plots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <i>dosingTimes (boolean)</i> - Add dosing times as vertical lines (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <i>legend (bool)</i> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <i>grid (bool)</i> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <i>xlog (bool)</i> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on x axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <i>ylog (bool)</i> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on y axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <i>xlab (string)</i> label on x axis (default "Time").</li> <li>• <i>ylab (string)</i> label on y axis (default obsName).</li> <li>• <i>ncol (int)</i> number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <i>xlim (c(double, double))</i> limits of the x axis.</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ylim(c(double, double))</code> limits of the y axis.</li> <li>• <code>fontsize(integer)</code> Plot text font size.</li> <li>• <code>scales(string)</code> Should scales be fixed ("fixed"), free ("free", the default), or free in one dimension ("free_x", "free_y") (default "free").</li> </ul>
<code>preferences</code>	(optional) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotIndividualFits")</code> to check available displays.
<code>stratify</code>	<p>List with the stratification arguments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ids</code> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• <code>colorGroup</code> - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <code>name</code> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,</li> <li>– <code>breaks</code> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <code>groups</code> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>filter</code> - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <code>name</code> - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>– <code>cat</code> - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,</li> <li>– <code>interval</code> - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>colors</code> - List of colors to use when <code>colorGroup</code> argument is defined</li> </ul>
<code>data</code>	List of charts data as dataframe - Output of <code>getChartsData</code> ( <code>getChartsData("plotIndividualFits", ...)</code> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

## Value

A ggplot object

## See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "monolix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

plotIndividualFits()

plotIndividualFits(settings=list(popFits=T))
plotIndividualFits(settings=list(obsLines=T, obsDots=F, predInterval=T))
plotIndividualFits(settings=list(dosingTimes=T))

# stratification options
plotIndividualFits(stratify=list(ids=c(1, 2, 3, 4)))
plotIndividualFits(stratify=list(filter=list(name="WEIGHT", interval=c(75, 100))))
plotIndividualFits(stratify=list(filter=list(name="SEX", cat ="F")))
plotIndividualFits(stratify=list(colorGroup=list(name="SEX"), colors=c("#5DC088", "#DBA92B")))
```

```

plotIndividualFits(
  settings=list(legend=T),
  stratify = list(colorGroup=list(list(name = "SEX"),
                                    list(name = "WEIGHT", breaks = 70)))
)

# settings and preferences options
plotIndividualFits(settings=list(ylog=T, ylim=c(0.8, 11)))
preferences <- list(popFits=list(lineType="solid", legend="Population fits"))
plotIndividualFits(settings=list(popFits=T), preferences=preferences)

data <- getChartsData(plotName="plotIndividualFits",
                      computeSettings=list(indivEstimate="mean"),
                      ids=c(1, 2, 3, 4))
plotIndividualFits(data=data)

## End(Not run)

```

**plotMCMC***[Monolix] Plot MCMC convergence***Description**

[Monolix] Plot MCMC convergence

**Usage**

```
plotMCMC(settings = list(), data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>settings</b> | a list of optional settings:  |
|                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>grid</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>ncol</b> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <b>fontsize</b> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> </ul> |
| <b>data</b>     | List of charts data as dataframe - Output of <a href="#">getChartsData</a> ( <i>getChartsData("plotMCMC", ...)</i> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.   |

**Value**

A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of `grid.arrange`)

**See Also**

[getChartsData](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "monolix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

plotMCMC()

## End(Not run)
```

**plotNCAIndividualFits [Pkanalix]** Generate NCA individual fits (elimination)

## Description

[Pkanalix] Generate NCA individual fits (elimination)

## Usage

```
plotNCAIndividualFits(data = NULL, settings = list(),
                      preferences = list(), stratify = list())
```

## Arguments

<b>data</b>	List of charts data as dataframe - Output of <a href="#">getChartsData</a> (( <code>getChartsData("plotNCAIndividualFits", ...)</code> )) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.
<b>settings</b>	<p>List with the following settings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>obsDots (bool)</code> - If TRUE individual observations are displayed as dots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>obsLines (bool)</code> - If TRUE individual observations are displayed as lines (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>cens (bool)</code> - If TRUE censoring data are displayed as dots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>obsUnused (bool)</code> - If TRUE and (and if dots is set to TRUE), individual observations not used for lambda z calculation are displayed as dots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>obsUnusedColor</code> - If obsUnused is TRUE, unused data can be colored with the color used for observation (colored), or unused data can be colored in grey (greyed) (default greyed).</li> <li>• <code>lambda_z (bool)</code> - If TRUE individual fits are displayed (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>dosingTimes (bool)</code> - Add dosing times as vertical lines (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>splitOccasions (bool)</code> - If TRUE occasions are displayed on separate plots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>legend (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>grid (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>xlog (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on x axis (default FALSE).</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>ylog</i> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on y axis (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <i>xlab</i> (<i>string</i>) label on x axis (default "Time").</li> <li>• <i>ylab</i> (<i>string</i>) label on y axis (default "Concentration").</li> <li>• <i>ncol</i> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <i>xlim</i> (<i>c(double, double)</i>) limits of the x axis.</li> <li>• <i>ylim</i> (<i>c(double, double)</i>) limits of the y axis.</li> <li>• <i>fontsize</i> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> <li>• <i>units</i> (<i>boolean</i>) Set units in axis labels (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <i>scales</i> (<i>string</i>) Should scales be fixed ("fixed"), free ("free", the default), or free in one dimension ("free_x", "free_y") (default "free").</li> </ul>
preferences	(optional) preferences for plot display, run <i>getPlotPreferences("plotNCAIndividualFits")</i> to check available displays.
stratify	<p>List with the stratification arguments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>ids</i> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• <i>colorGroup</i> - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <i>name</i> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,</li> <li>– <i>breaks</i> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <i>groups</i> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <i>filter</i> - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <i>name</i> - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>– <i>cat</i> - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,</li> <li>– <i>interval</i> - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <i>colors</i> - List of colors to use when <i>colorGroup</i> argument is defined</li> </ul>

## Value

A ggplot object

## See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "pkanalix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.case_studies/project_Theo_extravasc_SD.pkx")
loadProject(project)

plotNCAIndividualFits()

# display
plotNCAIndividualFits(stratify = list(ids = c(1, 2, 3)),
                      settings = list(obsDots = T, lambda_z = T))
```

```

plotNCAIndividualFits(stratify = list(ids = c(1, 2, 3)),
                       settings = list(obsDots = F, obsLines = T, lambda_z = T))

# stratification
plotNCAIndividualFits(stratify = list(ids = c(1, 2, 3, 4),
                                         filter = list(name = "Period", cat = 1)))
plotCAIndividualFits(stratify = list(ids = c(1, 2, 3, 4, 5),
                                       colorGroup = list(name = "SEQ"),
                                       colors = c("#5DC088", "#DBA92B")))
plotCAIndividualFits(stratify = list(colorGroup = list(list(name = "AGE", breaks = 25),
                                                       list(name = "Period"))))
# update settings and preferences
plotCAIndividualFits(stratify = list(ids = c(1, 4)),
                      settings = list(ylog = TRUE, scales = "fixed"))
plotNCAIndividualFits(settings = list(ncol = 5))
plotNCAIndividualFits(settings = list(splitOccasions = FALSE, ncol = 5))
preferences <- list(lambda_z = list(color = "pink", lineWidth = 1))
plotNCAIndividualFits(stratify = list(ids = c(4, 5, 6)), preferences = preferences)

# pre compute dataset
data <- getChartsData(plot = "plotNCAIndividualFits", ids = c(1, 2))
plotNCAIndividualFits(data = data)

## End(Not run)

```

**plotNCAParametersCorrelation***[Pkanalix] Correlation between individual parameters***Description**

[Pkanalix] Correlation between individual parameters

**Usage**

```
plotNCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = NULL,
                            parametersColumns = NULL, settings = list(), preferences = NULL,
                            stratify = list(), data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

**parametersRows** vector with the name of NCA parameters to display on rows (by default the first 4 computed parameters are displayed).

**parametersColumns** vector with the name of NCA parameters to display on columns (by default parametersColumns = parametersRows).

**settings** List with the following settings

- **regressionLine (bool)** If TRUE, Add regression line in scatterplots (default TRUE).
- **spline (bool)** If TRUE, Add xpline in scatterplots (default FALSE).
- **legend (bool)** add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>grid</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>ncol</b> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <b>fontsize</b> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> </ul>
<b>preferences</b>	( <i>optional</i> ) preferences for plot display, run <i>getPlotPreferences("plotNCAParametersCorrelation")</i> to check available displays.
<b>stratify</b>	<p>List with the stratification arguments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ids</b> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• <b>splitGroup</b> - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>name</b> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>– <b>breaks</b> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <b>groups</b> : [<i>optional</i>] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>colorGroup</b> - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>name</b> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,</li> <li>– <b>breaks</b> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <b>groups</b> : [<i>optional</i>] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>filter</b> - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>name</b> - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>– <b>cat</b> - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,</li> <li>– <b>interval</b> - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>colors</b> - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined</li> </ul>
<b>data</b>	List of charts data as dataframe - Output of <a href="#">getChartsData</a> ( <i>getChartsData("plotNCAParametersCorrelation")</i> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

## Value

- A ggplot object if one element in parametersRows and parametersColumns,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

## See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "pkanalix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.case_studies/project_Theo_extravasc_SD.ppx")
loadProject(project)

plotNCAParametersCorrelation(settings = list(spline = TRUE))
plotNCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = c("AUCINF_obs", "Cl_F_obs"))
plotNCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = c("AUCINF_obs", "Cl_F_obs"),
                             parametersColumns = c("AUCINF_obs", "Tmax"))
```

```

plotNCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = "AUCINF_obs", parametersColumns = "C1_F_obs",
                               settings = list(spline = TRUE))
plotNCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = c("AUCINF_obs", "Tmax"))

# stratification
plotNCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = "AUCINF_obs", parametersColumns = "C1_F_obs",
                               stratify = list(filter = list(name = "AGE", interval = c(25, 30))))
plotNCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = "AUCINF_obs", parametersColumns = "Tmax",
                               stratify = list(splitGroup = list(name = "AGE", breaks = c(25))))
plotNCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = "AUCINF_obs", parametersColumns = "Tmax",
                               stratify = list(colorGroup = list(name = "HT", breaks = 181)))
plotNCAParametersCorrelation(
  parametersRows = "AUCINF_obs", parametersColumns = "Tmax", settings=list(legend=T),
  stratify = list(splitGroup = list(list(name = "AGE", breaks = 25),
                                    list(name = "HT", breaks = 180))))
)

# update preferences and settings
preferences <- list(obs = list(color = "#51B613"))
plotNCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = "AUCINF_obs", parametersColumns = "Tmax",
                             preferences = preferences)

# pre compute dataset
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotNCAParametersCorrelation")
plotNCAParametersCorrelation(data = data, settings = list(spline = TRUE))

parameters <- c("Lambda_z", "AUClast", "Clast", "Cmax")
plotNCAParametersCorrelation(parametersRows = parameters)

## End(Not run)

```

**plotNCAParametersDistribution***[Pkanalix] Distribution of the individual parameters***Description**

[Pkanalix] Distribution of the individual parameters

**Usage**

```
plotNCAParametersDistribution(parameters = NULL, settings = list(),
                             preferences = list(), stratify = list(), data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

- parameters** vector of nca parameters to display. (by default the first 4 computed nca parameters are displayed).
- settings** List with the following settings
- **plot** Type of plot: probability density distribution ("pdf"), cumulative density distribution ("cdf") (default "pdf").

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>legend</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>grid</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>ncol</b> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <b>fontsize</b> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> <li>• <b>scales</b> (<i>string</i>) Should scales be fixed ("fixed"), free ("free", the default), or free in one dimension ("free_x", "free_y") (default "free").</li> </ul>
<b>preferences</b>	( <i>optional</i> ) preferences for plot display, run <a href="#">getPlotPreferences("plotNCAParametersDistribution")</a> to check available displays.
<b>stratify</b>	<p>List with the stratification arguments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ids</b> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• <b>splitGroup</b> - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>name</b> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>– <b>breaks</b> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <b>groups</b> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>colorGroup</b> - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>name</b> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,</li> <li>– <b>breaks</b> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <b>groups</b> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>filter</b> - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>name</b> - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>– <b>cat</b> - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,</li> <li>– <b>interval</b> - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>colors</b> - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined</li> </ul>
<b>data</b>	List of charts data as dataframe - Output of <a href="#">getChartsData</a> ( <a href="#">getChartsData("plotNCAParametersDistribution")</a> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

## Value

- A ggplot object if one parameter,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

## See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "pkanalix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.case_studies/project_Theo_extravasc_SD.pkx")
loadProject(project)
```

```

plotNCAParametersDistribution(parameters = "AUCINF_obs", settings = list(plot = "pdf"))
plotNCAParametersDistribution(parameters = "Lambda_z", settings = list(plot = "cdf"))

# stratification
plotNCAParametersDistribution(parameters = "AUClast",
                               stratify = list(filter = list(name = "AGE", interval = c(25, 30))))
plotNCAParametersDistribution(parameters = "Cmax",
                               stratify = list(splitGroup = list(name = "AGE", breaks = c(25))))
plotNCAParametersDistribution(parameters = "Tmax", settings = list(plot = "pdf"),
                               stratify = list(colorGroup = list(name = "HT", breaks = 181)))
plotNCAParametersDistribution(parameters = "AUCINF_obs", settings = list(plot = "cdf"),
                               stratify = list(colorGroup = list(name = "HT", breaks = 181),
                                               colors = c("#46B4AF", "#B4468A")))
plotNCAParametersDistribution(
  parameters = "Tmax", settings = list(legend=T),
  stratify = list(splitGroup = list(list(name = "AGE", breaks = 25),
                                    list(name = "Period"))))
)

# pre compute dataset
data <- getChartsDataNCAParamDistribution()
plotNCAParametersDistribution(data = data, parameters = "AUClast")

# display multiple parameters
plotNCAParametersDistribution()
plotNCAParametersDistribution(settings = list(plot = "cdf"))
parameters <- c("Lambda_z", "AUClast", "Clast", "Cmax")
plotNCAParametersDistribution(parameters = parameters)
plotNCAParametersDistribution(parameters = parameters, settings = list(plot = "cdf"))
plotNCAParametersDistribution(parameters = parameters, settings = list(plot = "pdf"))

## End(Not run)

```

**plotNCAParametersVsCovariates***[Pkanalix] Individual NCA parameter vs covariate plot***Description****[Pkanalix]** Individual NCA parameter vs covariate plot**Usage**

```
plotNCAParametersVsCovariates(parameters = NULL, covariates = NULL,
                               settings = list(), preferences = NULL, stratify = list(),
                               data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <b>parameters</b> | vector of nca parameters to display. (by default the first 4 computed nca parameters are displayed). |
| <b>covariates</b> | vector of covariates to display. (by default the first 4 covariates are displayed).                  |

<b>settings</b>	List with the following settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>regressionLine</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE, Add regression line in scatterplots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>spline</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE, Add xpline in scatterplots (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>boxplotData</b> (<i>string</i>) for categorical covariate, if boxplotData is not NULL, data are added as dots over the boxplot. They can be either "spread" on the box or "aligned" (default NULL)</li> <li>• <b>legend</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>grid</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>ncol</b> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <b>fontsize</b> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> </ul>
<b>preferences</b>	( <i>optional</i> ) preferences for plot display, run <i>getPlotPreferences("plotNCAParametersVsCovariates")</i> to check available displays.
<b>stratify</b>	List with the stratification arguments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ids</b> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• <b>splitGroup</b> - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>name</b> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>– <b>breaks</b> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <b>groups</b> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>colorGroup</b> - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>name</b> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,</li> <li>– <b>breaks</b> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <b>groups</b> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>filter</b> - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>name</b> - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>– <b>cat</b> - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,</li> <li>– <b>interval</b> - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>colors</b> - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined</li> </ul>
<b>data</b>	Charts data as dataframe - Output of <a href="#">getChartData</a> ( <i>getChartData("plotNCAParametersVsCovariates")</i> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

### Value

- A ggplot object if one element in covariatesRows and covariatesColumns,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

### See Also

[getChartData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```

## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "pkanalix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.case_studies/project_Theo_extravasc_SD.pkx")
loadProject(project)

plotNCAParametersVsCovariates(covariates="AGE", parameters="AUClast", settings=list(spline=T))
plotNCAParametersVsCovariates(covariates="FORM", parameters="Cl_F_obs")

# stratification
plotNCAParametersVsCovariates(
  covariates="HT", parameters="AUClast",
  stratify=list(filter=list(name="AGE", interval=c(25, 30)))
)
plotNCAParametersVsCovariates(
  covariates="WT", parameters="AUClast",
  stratify=list(splitGroup=list(name="AGE", breaks=c(25)))
)
plotNCAParametersVsCovariates(
  covariates="AGE", parameters="AUClast",
  stratify=list(colorGroup=list(name="HT", breaks=181))
)
plotNCAParametersVsCovariates(
  covariates="SEQ", parameters="AUClast",
  stratify=list(colorGroup=list(name="HT", breaks=181),
                colors=c("#175C8C", "#ABD3EF"))
)
plotNCAParametersVsCovariates(
  covariates="SEQ", parameters="AUClast", settings=list(legend=T),
  stratify = list(colorGroup = list(list(name = "AGE", breaks = 25),
                                    list(name = "Period")))
)
# update settings and preferences
plotNCAParametersVsCovariates(
  covariates="SEQ", parameters="Tmax",
  settings=list(legend=T)
)
preferences <- list(spline=list(lineType="dashed"))
plotNCAParametersVsCovariates(covariates="AGE", parameter="Tmax",
                               settings=list(regressionLine=F, spline=T),
                               preferences=preferences)

# pre compute dataset
data <- getChartsData(plotName="plotNCAParametersVsCovariates")
plotNCAParametersVsCovariates(data=data)

parameters <- c("Lambda_z", "AUClast", "Clast", "Cmax")
covariates <- c("AGE", "WT", "FORM")
plotNCAParametersVsCovariates()
plotNCAParametersVsCovariates(parameters=parameters, covariates=covariates)

## End(Not run)

```

---

**plotNpc***[Monolix] Plot Numerical predictive checks*

---

## Description

[Monolix] Plot Numerical predictive checks

## Usage

```
plotNpc(obsName = NULL, settings = list(), preferences = list(),
stratify = list(), data = NULL)
```

## Arguments

<code>obsName</code>	( <i>string</i> ) Name of the observation (in dataset header). By default the first observation is considered.
<code>settings</code>	<p>a list of optional settings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>level</code> (<i>int</i>) level for prediction intervals computation (default 90).</li> <li>• <code>nbPoints</code> (<i>int</i>) Number of points for cdf grid computation (default 100).</li> <li>• <code>useCensored</code> (<i>bool</i>) Choose to use BLQ data (TRUE) or to ignore it (FALSE) to compute the VPC (default TRUE). For continuous data only.</li> <li>• <code>censoring</code> (<i>string</i>) BLQ data can be simulated ('simulated'), or can be equal to the limit of quantification ('loq') (default 'simulated'). For continuous data only.</li> <li>• <code>empirical</code> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE, Empirical data is displayed (default TRUE): empirical percentiles for continuous data; empirical probability for discrete data; empirical curve for event data</li> <li>• <code>theoretical</code> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE, Theoretical data is displayed (default FALSE). predicted percentiles for continuous data; theoretical probability for discrete data; empiricalCurve for event data</li> <li>• <code>predInterval</code> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE, Prediction interval is displayed (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>outlierAreas</code> (<i>bool</i>) -If TRUE Add red areas indicating empirical percentiles that are outside prediction intervals (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>legend</code> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>grid</code> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>xlog</code> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on x axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>ylog</code> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on y axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>xlab</code> (<i>string</i>) label on x axis (default "Time").</li> <li>• <code>ylab</code> (<i>string</i>) label on y axis (default <code>obsName</code>).</li> <li>• <code>ncol</code> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <code>xlim</code> (<i>c(double, double)</i>) limits of the x axis.</li> <li>• <code>ylim</code> (<i>c(double, double)</i>) limits of the y axis.</li> <li>• <code>fontsize</code> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> <li>• <code>scales</code> (<i>string</i>) Should scales be fixed ("fixed"), free ("free", the default), or free in one dimension ("free_x", "free_y") (default "free").</li> </ul>

preferences	(optional) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotNpc")</code> to check available displays.
stratify	List with the stratification arguments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ids - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• splitGroup - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– name : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>– breaks : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values.</li> <li>– groups : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• filter - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– name - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>– cat - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter.</li> <li>– interval - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
data	List of charts data as dataframe - Output of <code>getChartsData(getChartsData("plotNpc", ...))</code> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

**Value**

a ggplot2 object

**See Also**

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "monolix")
# continuous data
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

plotNpc(obsName = "CONC")

## End(Not run)
```

**plotObservationsVsPredictions**

[Monolix] Plot Observation VS Prediction

**Description**

[Monolix] Plot Observation VS Prediction

**Usage**

```
plotObservationsVsPredictions(obsName = NULL, predictions = c("indiv"),
  settings = list(), preferences = list(), stratify = list(),
  data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

<code>obsName</code>	( <i>string</i> ) Name of the observation (in dataset header). By default the first observation is considered.
<code>predictions</code>	( <i>string</i> ) List of predictions to display: population prediction ("pop"), individual prediction ("indiv") (default c("indiv")).
<code>settings</code>	List with the following settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>indivEstimate</code> (<i>string</i>) Calculation of individual estimates: conditional mean ("mean"), conditional mode with EBE's ("mode"), conditional distribution ("simulated") (default "mode").</li> <li>• <code>useCensored</code> (<i>bool</i>) Choose to use BLQ data (TRUE) or to ignore it (FALSE) to compute the statistics (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>censoring</code> (<i>string</i>) BLQ data can be simulated ('simulated'), or can be equal to the limit of quantification ('loq') (default 'simulated').</li> <li>• <code>obs</code> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE observations are displayed as dots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>cens</code> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE censoring data are displayed as red dots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>spline</code> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE add spline (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>identityLine</code> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE add identity line (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>predInterval</code> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE add 90% prediction interval (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>legend</code> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>grid</code> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>xlog</code> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on x axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>ylog</code> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on y axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>ncol</code> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <code>xlim</code> (<i>c(double, double)</i>) limits of the x axis.</li> <li>• <code>ylim</code> (<i>c(double, double)</i>) limits of the y axis.</li> <li>• <code>fontsize</code> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> <li>• <code>scales</code> (<i>string</i>) Should scales be fixed ("fixed"), free ("free", the default), or free in one dimension ("free_x", "free_y") (default "free").</li> <li>• <code>ylab</code> (<i>string</i>) label on y axis (default "Observations").</li> </ul>
<code>preferences</code>	( <i>optional</i> ) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotObservationsVsPredictions")</code> to check available displays.
<code>stratify</code>	List with the stratification arguments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ids</code> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• <code>splitGroup</code> - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <code>name</code> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>– <code>breaks</code> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <code>groups</code> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

- **colorGroup** - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
    - **name** : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,
    - **breaks** : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,
    - **groups** : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.
  - **filter** - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
    - **name** - the name of the covariate to filter,
    - **cat** - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,
    - **interval** - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.
  - **colors** - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined
- data** List of charts data as dataframe - Output of [getChartsData](#) (`getChartsData("plotObservationsVsPredictions")`) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

### Value

- A ggplot object if one prediction type,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

### See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

### Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "monolix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

plotObservationsVsPredictions()
plotObservationsVsPredictions(predictions = "pop")
plotObservationsVsPredictions(prediction = "indiv", settings = list(indivEstimate = "simulated"))
plotObservationsVsPredictions(settings = list(indivEstimate = "mean", spline = TRUE))
plotObservationsVsPredictions(settings = list(indivEstimate = "mode", predInterval = TRUE))

# stratification
plotObservationsVsPredictions(stratify = list(filter = list(name = "SEX", cat = "F")))
plotObservationsVsPredictions(settings = list(ylog = TRUE, xlog = TRUE))
plotObservationsVsPredictions(stratify = list(splitGroup = list(name = "WEIGHT", breaks = c(75))))
plotObservationsVsPredictions(stratify = list(colorGroup = list(name = "WEIGHT", breaks = c(75))))
plotObservationsVsPredictions(
  settings=list(legend=T),
  stratify = list(colorGroup=list(list(name = "SEX"),
                                    list(name = "WEIGHT", breaks = 70)))
)
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotObservationsVsPredictions",
                      computeSettings = list(indivEstimate = "simulated"),
```

```

colorGroup = list(name = "WEIGHT", breaks = c(75))
plotObservationsVsPredictions(data = data)

# display multiple predictions
plotObservationsVsPredictions(predictions = c("pop", "indiv"))

## End(Not run)

```

**plotObservedData***[Monolix - PKanalix] Generate Observation plots*

## Description

**[Monolix - PKanalix]** Generate Observation plots

## Usage

```
plotObservedData(obsName = NULL, data = NULL, settings = list(),
stratify = list(), preferences = list())
```

## Arguments

<b>obsName</b>	( <i>string</i> ) Name of the observation (in dataset header). By default the first observation is considered.
<b>data</b>	List of charts data as dataframe - Output of <a href="#">getChartsData</a> ( <i>getChartsData("plotObservedData", ...)</i> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.
<b>settings</b>	<p>List with the following settings [CONTINUOUS - DISCRETE] Settings specific to continuous and discrete data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>dots</b> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE individual observations are displayed as dots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>lines</b> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE individual observations are displayed as lines (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>mean</b> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE mean of observations is displayed (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>error</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE error bar is displayed (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>meanMethod</b> (<i>string</i>) - When mean is set to TRUE, display arithmetic mean ("arithmetic") or geometric mean ("geometric"). Default value is "arithmetic".</li> <li>• <b>errorMethod</b> (<i>string</i>) - When error is set to TRUE, display standard deviation ("standardDeviation") or standard error ("standardError"). Default value is "standardDeviation".</li> <li>• <b>useCensored</b> (<i>bool</i>) Choose to use censored data to compute mean and error (TRUE) or to ignore it (FALSE) (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>binLimits</b> (<i>bool</i>) - Add bins limits as vertical lines (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>binsSettings</b> a list of settings for time axis binning for observation statistics computation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>criteria</b> (<i>string</i>) - Bining criteria, one of 'equalwidth', 'equalsize', or 'leastsquare' methods. (default leastsquare).</li> <li>– <b>is.fixedNbBins</b> (<i>bool</i>) - If TRUE define a fixed number of bins, else define a range for automatic selection (default FALSE).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

- nbBins (*int*) - Define a fixed number of bins (default 10).
- binRange (*vector(int, int)*) - Define a range for the number of bins (default c(5, 100)).
- nbBinData (*vector(int, int)*) - Define a range for the number of data points per bin (default c(10, 200)).

[DISCRETE] Settings specific to discrete data

- plot (*string*) Type of plot: "continuous" (default), "stacked" and "grouped".
- histogramColors (*vector<string>*) List of colors to use in histograms plots.

[EVENT] Settings specific to event data

- eventPlot - Display Survival function ("survivalFunction") or mean number of events per subject ("averageEventNumber") (default "survivalFunction").

Other settings

- cens (*boolean*) - If TRUE censored data are displayed as dots, in addition to survival function (default TRUE).
- dosingTimes (*boolean*) - Add dosing times as vertical lines (default FALSE). For project with dose information only
- legend (*bool*) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).
- grid (*bool*) - Add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).
- xlog (*bool*) - Add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on x axis (default FALSE).
- ylog (*bool*) - Add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on y axis (default FALSE).
- xlab (*string*) - Label on x axis (default "Time").
- ylab (*string*) - Label on y axis (default obsName).
- ncol (*int*) - Number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).
- xlim (*c(double, double)*) - Limits of the x axis.
- ylim (*c(double, double)*) - Limits of the y axis.
- fontsize (*integer*) - Plot text font size.
- units (*boolean*) - Set units in axis labels (only available with Pkanalix).
- scales (*string*) Should scales be fixed ("fixed"), free ("free", the default), or free in one dimension ("free\_x", "free\_y") (default "free").

stratify

List with the stratification arguments

- ids - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).
- splitGroup - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - name : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,
  - breaks : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,
  - groups : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.
- colorGroup - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - name : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,
  - breaks : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,

- groups : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.
  - filter - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
    - name - the name of the covariate to filter,
    - cat - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,
    - interval - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.
  - colors - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined
- preferences** (optional) preferences for plot display, run `getPlotPreferences("plotObservedData")` to check available displays.

### Value

A ggplot object

### See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

### Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "pkanalix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "2.case_studies/project_Theo_extravasc_SD.pcx")
loadProject(project)

plotObservedData()
plotObservedData(settings = list(binLimits = TRUE))
plotObservedData(settings = list(dosingTimes = TRUE))
plotObservedData(settings = list(meanMethod = "geometric", mean = TRUE))
plotObservedData(settings = list(mean = TRUE, error = TRUE, dots = FALSE, lines = TRUE))

# stratification
plotObservedData(stratify = list(splitGroup = list(name = "AGE", breaks = 25),
                                 filter = list(name = "Period", cat = 1)))
plotObservedData(stratify = list(colorGroup = list(name = "HT", breaks = 181)))
plotObservedData(stratify = list(splitGroup = list(list(name = "AGE", breaks = 25),
                                                 list(name = "Period"))))

# update plot theme or preferences
plotObservedData(settings = list(xlab = "Time", ylab = "Plasma Concentration"))
plotObservedData(preferences = list(obs = list(color = "#32CD32"),
                                    observationStatistics = list(lineType = "dashed")))

## End(Not run)
```

**plotParametersDistribution**

*[Monolix] Distribution of the individual parameters computed by Monolix*

## Description

[Monolix] Distribution of the individual parameters computed by Monolix

## Usage

```
plotParametersDistribution(parameters = NULL, plot = "pdf",
  settings = list(), preferences = NULL, stratify = list(),
  data = NULL)
```

## Arguments

parameters	vector of parameters to display. (by default the first 4 computed parameters are displayed).
plot	(string) Type of plot: probability density distribution ("pdf"), cumulative density distribution ("cdf") (default "pdf")
settings	a list of optional plot settings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>indivEstimate</b> Calculation of individual estimates: conditional mean ("mean"), conditional mode with EBE's ("mode"), conditional distribution ("simulated") (default "simulated").</li> <li>• <b>empirical</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE, plot empirical density distribution (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>theoretical</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE, plot theoretical density distribution (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>legend</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>grid</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>ncol</b> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <b>fontsize</b> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> </ul>
preferences	(optional) preferences for plot display, run <i>getPlotPreferences("plotParametersDistribution")</i> to check available displays.
stratify	List with the stratification arguments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ids</b> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• <b>splitGroup</b> - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>name</b> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>– <b>breaks</b> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <b>groups</b> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>colorGroup</b> - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>name</b> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,</li> <li>– <b>breaks</b> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <b>groups</b> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>filter</b> - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>name</b> - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>– <b>cat</b> - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

- interval - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.
- colors - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined

**data** List of charts data as dataframe - Output of [getChartsData](#) (*getChartsData("plotParametersDistribution")*) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

**Value**

- A ggplot object if one parameter,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

**See Also**

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software="monolix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

plotParametersDistribution(parameters="ka")
plotParametersDistribution(parameters="Cl", plot="pdf")
plotParametersDistribution(parameters="ka", plot="cdf")
plotParametersDistribution(parameters="ka", plot="cdf",
                           settings=list(indivEstimate="simulated"))
plotParametersDistribution(parameters="Cl", plot="pdf",
                           settings=list(theoretical=F))

# stratification
plotParametersDistribution(stratify=list(filter=list(name="WEIGHT", interval=c(0, 75))))
plotParametersDistribution(parameters="Cl", stratify=list(splitGroup=list(name="SEX")))
colorGroup <- list(name="WEIGHT", breaks=c(75))
plotParametersDistribution(parameters= "Cl", settings=list(plot="pdf"),
                           stratify=list(colorGroup=colorGroup, colors=c("#46B4AF", "#B4468A")))
plotParametersDistribution(parameters="Cl", settings=list(plot="cdf"),
                           stratify=list(colorGroup=colorGroup, colors=c("#46B4AF", "#B4468A")))

# update preferences
preferences = list(theoretical=list(color="#B4468A", lineType="solid", lineWidth=0.8))
plotParametersDistribution(parameters="ka", settings=list(plot="cdf"), preferences=preferences)

# pre compute dataset
data <- getChartsData(plotName="plotParametersDistribution",
                      computeSettings=list(indivEstimate="simulated"))
plotParametersDistribution(data=data)

# multiple plots
plotParametersDistribution(parameters=c("ka", "Cl"))
plotParametersDistribution(plot="pdf")
plotParametersDistribution(plot="cdf")
plotParametersDistribution(plot="cdf", settings=list(indivEstimate="simulated"))
plotParametersDistribution(settings=list(theoretical=F, plot="pdf"))
```

```
## End(Not run)
```

**plotParametersVsCovariates**

*[Monolix] Individual monolix parameter vs covariate plot*

## Description

[Monolix] Individual monolix parameter vs covariate plot

## Usage

```
plotParametersVsCovariates(parameters = NULL, covariates = NULL,
  settings = list(), preferences = list(), stratify = list(),
  data = NULL)
```

## Arguments

<b>parameters</b>	vector of parameters to display. (by default the first 4 computed parameters are displayed).
<b>covariates</b>	vector of covariates to display. (by default the first 4 computed covariates are displayed).
<b>settings</b>	List with the following settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>indivEstimate</b> Calculation of individual estimates: conditional mean ("mean"), conditional mode with EBE's ("mode"), conditional distribution ("simulated") (default "simulated").</li> <li>• <b>parameterType</b> (<i>string</i>) display random effect vs covariates ("randomEffect"), or transformed individual parameters vs covariates ("indivParameter") (default "indivParameter").</li> <li>• <b>boxplotData</b> (<i>string</i>) for categorical covariate, if boxplotData is not NULL, data are added as dots over the boxplot. They can be either "spread" on the box or "aligned" (default NULL)</li> <li>• <b>regressionLine</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE, Add regression line in scatterplots (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>spline</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE, Add xpline in scatterplots (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>legend</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>grid</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>ncol</b> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <b>fontsize</b> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> </ul>
<b>preferences</b>	( <i>optional</i> ) preferences for plot display, run <i>getPlotPreferences("plotParametersVsCovariates")</i> to check available displays.
<b>stratify</b>	List with the stratification arguments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ids</b> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• <b>splitGroup</b> - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>name</b> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

- **breaks** : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,
- **groups** : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.
- **colorGroup** - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - **name** : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,
  - **breaks** : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,
  - **groups** : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.
- **filter** - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - **name** - the name of the covariate to filter,
  - **cat** - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,
  - **interval** - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.
- **colors** - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined

**data**

List of charts data as dataframe - Output of [getChartsData](#) (`getChartsData("plotParametersVsCovariates")`) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

## Value

- A ggplot object if one covariate and one parameter in argument,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

## See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software="monolix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

# Individual parameters
plotParametersVsCovariates(covariates="SEX", parameters="C1")
plotParametersVsCovariates(covariates="WEIGHT", parameters="V", settings=list(spline=T))
plotParametersVsCovariates(covariates="WEIGHT", parameters="V",
                           settings=list(indivEstimate="simulated"))

# Random effects
plotParametersVsCovariates(covariates="SEX", parameters="V",
                           settings=list(parameterType="randomEffect"))
plotParametersVsCovariates(covariates="WEIGHT", parameters="V",
                           settings=list(indivEstimate="simulated", parameterType="randomEffect"))

# Stratification
plotParametersVsCovariates(covariates="SEX", parameters="ka",
                           stratify=list(filter=list(name="WEIGHT", interval=c(0, 75))))
plotParametersVsCovariates(covariates="WEIGHT", parameters="ka",
```

```

stratify=list(splitGroup=list(name="SEX")))
plotParametersVsCovariates(covariates="SEX", parameters="C1",
                           stratify=list(colorGroup=list(name="WEIGHT", breaks=75)))
plotParametersVsCovariates(covariates="WEIGHT", parameters="V",
                           stratify=list(colorGroup=list(name="SEX")))
plotParametersVsCovariates(covariates="WEIGHT", parameters="V",
                           stratify = list(colorGroup = list(list(name = "SEX"),
                                                list(name="WEIGHT", breaks=70))))
# pre process dataset
data <- getChartsData(plotName="plotParametersVsCovariates",
                      computeSettings=list(indivEstimate="simulated"))
plotParametersVsCovariates(data=data)

# multiple plots
plotParametersVsCovariates()
plotParametersVsCovariates(covariates="WEIGHT")
plotParametersVsCovariates(settings=list(indivEstimate="simulated"))
plotParametersVsCovariates(settings=list(parameterType="randomEffect"))
plotParametersVsCovariates(settings=list(parameterType="randomEffect", indivEstimate="simulated"))
plotParametersVsCovariates(stratify=list(colorGroup=list(name="WEIGHT", breaks=75)))
plotParametersVsCovariates(stratify=list(colorGroup=list(name="SEX")))

## End(Not run)

```

**plotPredictionDistribution***[Monolix] Plot distribution of the predictions***Description**

Note that computation settings are not available for this connector in 2021 version: Number of bands is set to 9 and Level is set to 90

**Usage**

```
plotPredictionDistribution(obsName = NULL, settings = list(),
                          preferences = list(), data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

<code>obsName</code>	( <i>string</i> ) Name of the observation (in dataset header). By default the first observation is considered.
<code>settings</code>	a list of optional settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>perc (bool)</code> - If TRUE display 9 Bands for each percentile (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>median (bool)</code> - If TRUE display Median (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>obs (bool)</code> - If TRUE display observations as dots (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>cens (bool)</code> - If TRUE display censored observations as dots (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>binLimits (bool)</code> If TRUE display limits of bins (default FALSE). For discrete data only.</li> <li>• <code>legend (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> </ul>

- **grid** (*bool*) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).
- **xlog** (*bool*) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on x axis (default FALSE).
- **ylog** (*bool*) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on y axis (default FALSE).
- **xlab** (*string*) label on x axis (default "Time").
- **ylab** (*string*) label on y axis (default obsName).
- **ncol** (*int*) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).
- **xlim** (*c(double, double)*) limits of the x axis.
- **ylim** (*c(double, double)*) limits of the y axis.
- **fontsize** (*integer*) Plot text font size.
- **scales** (*string*) Should scales be fixed ("fixed"), free ("free", the default), or free in one dimension ("free\_x", "free\_y") (default "free").

**preferences** (*optional*) preferences for plot display, run `getPlotPreferences("plotPredictionDistribution")` to check available displays.

**data** List of charts data as dataframe - Output of [getChartsData](#) (`getChartsData("plotPredictionDistribution")`) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

## Details

Note that stratification options are not available for this connector in 2021 version:

## Value

a ggplot2 object

## See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "monolix")

# continuous data
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

plotPredictionDistribution()

## End(Not run)
```

---

**plotRandomEffectsCorrelation**  
*[Monolix] Correlations between random effect*

---

**Description**

[Monolix] Correlations between random effect

**Usage**

```
plotRandomEffectsCorrelation(parametersRows = NULL,
  parametersColumns = NULL, settings = list(), preferences = list(),
  stratify = list(), data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

**parametersRows** vector with the name of parameters to display on rows (by default the first 4 computed parameters are displayed).

**parametersColumns** vector with the name of parameters to display on columns (by default parametersColumns = parametersRows).

**settings** List with the following settings

- **indivEstimate** Calculation of individual estimates: conditional mean ("mean"), conditional mode with EBE's ("mode"), conditional distribution ("simulated") (default "simulated").
- **regressionLine** (*bool*) If TRUE, Add regression line in scatterplots (default TRUE).
- **spline** (*bool*) If TRUE, Add xpline in scatterplots (default FALSE).
- **legend** (*bool*) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).
- **grid** (*bool*) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).
- **ncol** (*int*) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).
- **fontsize** (*integer*) Plot text font size.

**preferences** (*optional*) preferences for plot display, run *getPlotPreferences("plotRandomEffectsCorrelation")* to check available displays.

**stratify** List with the stratification arguments

- **ids** - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).
- **splitGroup** - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - **name** : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,
  - **breaks** : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,
  - **groups** : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.
- **colorGroup** - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - **name** : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,
  - **breaks** : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,

- groups : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.
- filter - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - name - the name of the covariate to filter,
  - cat - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,
  - interval - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.
- colors - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined

**data** List of charts data as dataframe - Output of [getChartsData](#) (`getChartsData("plotRandomEffectsCorrelation")`) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

## Value

- A ggplot object if one element in parametersRows and parametersColumns,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

## See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "monolix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

plotRandomEffectsCorrelation()

plotRandomEffectsCorrelation(parametersRows = "ka", parametersColumns = "V",
                             settings = list(indivEstimate = "simulated"))
plotRandomEffectsCorrelation(parametersRows = "ka", parametersColumns = "V",
                             settings = list(spline = TRUE))

plotRandomEffectsCorrelation(parametersRows = c("ka", "V"))

# stratification
plotRandomEffectsCorrelation(parametersRows = "ka", parametersColumns = "V",
                             stratify = list(filter = list(name = "SEX", cat = "M")))
plotRandomEffectsCorrelation(parametersRows = "ka", parametersColumns = "V",
                             stratify = list(
                               colorGroup = list(name = "WEIGHT", breaks = 75),
                               colors = c("#46B4AF", "#B4468A")))
plotRandomEffectsCorrelation(parametersRows = "ka", parametersColumns = "V",
                             stratify = list(splitGroup = list(name = "SEX")))

plotRandomEffectsCorrelation(parametersRows = "ka", parametersColumns = "V",
                             stratify = list(splitGroup = list(list(name = "SEX"),
                               list(name="WEIGHT", breaks=70)))))

# pre compute dataset
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotRandomEffectsCorrelation",
```

```

computeSettings = list(indivEstimate = "simulated"))
plotRandomEffectsCorrelation(data = data)

plotRandomEffectsCorrelation(settings = list(indivEstimate = "mean"))

## End(Not run)

```

**plotResidualsDistribution***[Monolix] Generate Distribution of the residuals***Description**

[Monolix] Generate Distribution of the residuals

**Usage**

```
plotResidualsDistribution(obsName = NULL, residuals = c("indiv",
  "npde"), plots = c("pdf", "cdf"), settings = list(),
  preferences = list(), stratify = list(), data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

<code>obsName</code>	( <i>string</i> ) Name of the observation (in dataset header). By default the first observation is considered.
<code>residuals</code>	( <i>string</i> ) List of residuals to display: population residuals ("pop"), individual residuals ("indiv"), normalized prediction distribution error ("npde") (default c("indiv", "npde)).
<code>plots</code>	Type of plots: probability density distribution ("pdf"), cumulative density distribution ("cdf") (default c("pdf", "cdf")).
<code>settings</code>	List with the following settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>indivEstimate</code> (<i>string</i>) Calculation of individual estimates: conditional mean ("mean"), conditional mode with EBE's ("mode"), conditional distribution ("simulated") (default "simulated").</li> <li>• <code>useCensored</code> (<i>bool</i>) Choose to use BLQ data (TRUE) or to ignore it (FALSE) to compute the statistics (default TRUE). For continuous data only.</li> <li>• <code>censoring</code> (<i>string</i>) BLQ data can be simulated ('simulated'), or can be equal to the limit of quantification ('loq') (default 'simulated'). For continuous data only.</li> <li>• <code>legend</code> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>grid</code> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>ncol</code> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <code>fontsize</code> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> </ul>
<code>preferences</code>	( <i>optional</i> ) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotResidualsDistribution")</code> to check available displays.
<code>stratify</code>	List with the stratification arguments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ids</code> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> </ul>

- **splitGroup** - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - name : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,
  - breaks : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,
  - groups : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.
- **colorGroup** - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - name : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,
  - breaks : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,
  - groups : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.
- **filter** - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - name - the name of the covariate to filter,
  - cat - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,
  - interval - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.
- **colors** - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined

**data**

List of charts data as dataframe - Output of [getChartsData](#) (`getChartsData("plotResidualsDistribution")`)  
 ...)) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

## Value

- A ggplot object if one prediction type,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

## See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software="monolix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

plotResidualsDistribution()
plotResidualsDistribution(residuals="indiv", settings=list(indivEstimate="simulated"))
plotResidualsDistribution(residuals="indiv", settings=list(indivEstimate="mode"))
plotResidualsDistribution(residuals="pop", plots="pdf")
plotResidualsDistribution(residuals="npde", plots="cdf")
plotResidualsDistribution(stratify=list(filter=list(name="SEX", cat="F")))
plotResidualsDistribution(stratify=list(splitGroup=list(name="WEIGHT", breaks=c(75))))
plotResidualsDistribution(
  residuals="indiv", settings=list(legend=T),
  stratify = list(splitGroup=list(list(name = "SEX"),
                                    list(name = "WEIGHT", breaks = 70))))
)
```

```

data <- getChartsData(plotName="plotResidualsDistribution",
                      computeSettings=list(indivEstimate="simulated"))
plotResidualsDistribution(data=data)

plotResidualsDistribution()
plotResidualsDistribution(residuals=c("indiv", "npde"), settings=list(indivEstimate="simulated"))
plotResidualsDistribution(residuals=c("pop", "indiv"), settings=list(indivEstimate="mode"))
plotResidualsDistribution(plots=c("pdf", "cdf"))
plotResidualsDistribution(plots=c("cdf"))
plotResidualsDistribution(residuals="npde")

## End(Not run)

```

**plotResidualsScatterPlot***[Monolix] Generate Scatter plots of the residuals***Description**

Note that 'prediction interval' setting is not available in 2021 version for this connector.

**Usage**

```
plotResidualsScatterPlot(obsName = NULL, residuals = c("indiv"),
                         xaxis = c("time", "prediction"), settings = list(),
                         preferences = list(), stratify = list(), data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

<code>obsName</code>	( <i>string</i> ) Name of the observation (in dataset header). By default the first observation is considered.
<code>residuals</code>	( <i>string</i> ) List of residuals to display: population residuals ("pop"), individual residuals ("indiv"), normalized prediction distribution error ("npde") (default c("indiv")).
<code>xaxis</code>	( <i>string</i> ) List of x-axis to display: time ("time"), prediction ("prediction") (default c("time", "prediction") for continuous data, c("time") for discrete data).
<code>settings</code>	List with the following settings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>indivEstimate</code> (<i>string</i>) Calculation of individual estimates: conditional mean ("mean"), conditional mode with EBE's ("mode"), conditional distribution ("simulated") (default "mode"). For continuous data only</li> <li>• <code>level</code> (<i>int</i>) level for prediction intervals computation (default 90).</li> <li>• <code>higherPercentile</code> (<i>int</i>) Higher percentile for empirical and predicted percentiles computation (default 90).</li> <li>• <code>useCensored</code> (<i>bool</i>) Choose to use BLQ data (TRUE) or to ignore it (FALSE) to compute the statistics (default TRUE). For continuous data only.</li> <li>• <code>censoring</code> (<i>string</i>) BLQ data can be simulated ('simulated'), or can be equal to the limit of quantification ('loq') (default 'simulated'). For continuous data only.</li> </ul>

- **binsSettings** a list of settings for bins:
  - **criteria (string)** Bining criteria, one of 'equalwidth', 'equalsize', or 'leastsquare' methods. (default leastsquare).
  - **is.fixedNbBins (bool)** If TRUE define a fixed number of bins, else define a range for automatic selection (default TRUE).
  - **nbBins (int)** Define a fixed number of bins (default 10).
  - **binRange (vector(int, int))** Define a range for the number of bins (default c(5, 100)).
  - **nbBinData (vector(int, int))** Define a range for the number of data points per bin (default c(10, 200)).
- **residuals (bool)** - If TRUE display residuals (default TRUE).
- **cens (bool)** - If TRUE display censored data (default TUE).
- **empPercentiles (bool)** - If TRUE display empirical percentiles (default FALSE).
- **predPercentiles (bool)** - If TRUE display predicted percentiles (default FALSE).
- **spline (bool)** - If TRUE display spline (default FALSE).
- **binLimits (bool)** - If TRUE Add bins limits as vertical lines (default FALSE).
- **legend (bool)** add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).
- **grid (bool)** add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).
- **xlog (bool)** add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on x axis (default FALSE).
- **ylog (bool)** add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on y axis (default FALSE).
- **ncol (int)** number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).
- **xlim (c(double, double))** limits of the x axis.
- **ylim (c(double, double))** limits of the y axis.
- **fontsize (integer)** Plot text font size.
- **scales (string)** Should scales be fixed ("fixed"), free ("free", the default), or free in one dimension ("free\_x", "free\_y") (default "free").

preferences

(optional) preferences for plot display, run *getPlotPreferences("plotResidualsScatterPlot")* to check available displays.

stratify

List with the stratification arguments

- **ids** - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).
- **splitGroup** - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - **name** : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,
  - **breaks** : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,
  - **groups** : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.
- **colorGroup** - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - **name** : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,
  - **breaks** : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,
  - **groups** : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.

- **filter** - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - **name** - the name of the covariate to filter,
  - **cat** - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,
  - **interval** - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.
- **colors** - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined

data

List of cahrts data as dataframe - Output of [getChartsData](#) (`getChartsData("plotResidualsScatterPlot", ...)`) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

## Value

- A ggplot object if one prediction type,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

## See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software="monolix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

plotResidualsScatterPlot()
plotResidualsScatterPlot(residuals="indiv", settings=list(indivEstimate="simulated"))
plotResidualsScatterPlot(residuals="indiv", settings=list(indivEstimate="mode"))
plotResidualsScatterPlot(xaxis="prediction", residuals="pop")
plotResidualsScatterPlot(xaxis="time", residuals="pop")
plotResidualsScatterPlot(residuals="npde")
plotResidualsScatterPlot(settings=list(spline=T))
plotResidualsScatterPlot(settings=list(empPercentiles=T, level=90,
                                         binsSettings=list(is.fixedNbBins=T, nbBins=5),
                                         binLimits=T))

# Stratification
plotResidualsScatterPlot(stratify=list(filter=list(name="SEX", cat="F")))
plotResidualsScatterPlot(stratify=list(splitGroup=list(name="WEIGHT", breaks=c(75))))
plotResidualsScatterPlot(stratify=list(colorGroup=list(name="WEIGHT", breaks=c(75)))

data <- getChartsData(plotName="plotResidualsScatterPlot",
                      computeSettings=list(indivEstimate="simulated"))
plotResidualsScatterPlot(data=data)

plotResidualsScatterPlot(residuals=c("indiv", "pop"),
                        settings=list(indivEstimate="simulated"))
plotResidualsScatterPlot(residuals="indiv", xaxis=c("prediction"),
                        settings=list(indivEstimate="mode"))
plotResidualsScatterPlot(xaxis=c("prediction"), residuals=c("indiv", "pop"))
plotResidualsScatterPlot(residuals="npde")

## End(Not run)
```

**plotSaem***[Monolix] Plot SAEM convergence***Description**

[Monolix] Plot SAEM convergence

**Usage**

```
plotSaem(settings = list(), data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

<b>settings</b>	a list of optional settings:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>grid</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>ncol</b> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <b>fontsize</b> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> </ul>
<b>data</b>	dataframe - Output of <a href="#">getChartsData</a> ( <code>getChartsData("plotSaem", ...)</code> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

**Value**

A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

**See Also**

[getChartsData](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "monolix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

plotSaem()

## End(Not run)
```

---

**plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution**  
*[Monolix] Distribution of the standardized random effects*

---

## Description

[Monolix] Distribution of the standardized random effects

## Usage

```
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(parameters = NULL,
                                         plot = "boxplot", settings = list(), preferences = list(),
                                         stratify = list(), data = NULL)
```

## Arguments

parameters	vector of parameters to display. (by default the first 4 computed parameters are displayed).
plot	Type of plot: probability density distribution ("pdf"), cumulative density distribution ("cdf"), boxplot ("boxplot") (default "boxplot").
settings	a list of optional plot settings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>indivEstimate</b> Calculation of individual estimates: conditional mean ("mean"), conditional mode with EBE's ("mode"), conditional distribution ("simulated") (default "mode").</li> <li>• <b>empirical</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE, plot empirical density distribution(default TRUE). To define when plot is "pdf" or "cdf"</li> <li>• <b>theoretical</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE, plot theoretical density distribution(default TRUE). To define when plot is "pdf" or "cdf"</li> <li>• <b>median</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE, add median line (default TRUE). To define when plot is "boxplot"</li> <li>• <b>quartile</b> (<i>bool</i>) If TRUE, add quartile line (default TRUE). To define when plot is "boxplot"</li> <li>• <b>legend</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <b>grid</b> (<i>bool</i>) add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <b>ncol</b> (<i>int</i>) number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <b>fontsize</b> (<i>integer</i>) Plot text font size.</li> </ul>
preferences	( <i>optional</i> ) preferences for plot display, run <i>getPlotPreferences("plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistr")</i> to check available displays.
stratify	List with the stratification arguments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ids</b> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• <b>splitGroup</b> - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>name</b> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>– <b>breaks</b> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <b>groups</b> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

- **colorGroup** - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - **name** : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,
  - **breaks** : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,
  - **groups** : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.
- **filter** - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields:
  - **name** - the name of the covariate to filter,
  - **cat** - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,
  - **interval** - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.
- **colors** - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined

**data** List of charts data as dataframe - Output of [getChartsData](#) (`getChartsData("plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution")`) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

### Value

- A ggplot object if one parameter,
- A TableGrob object if multiple plots (output of grid.arrange)

### See Also

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

### Examples

```
## Not run:
initializeLixoftConnectors(software="monolix")
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

# Random effect distribution as boxplot
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(parameters="ka", plot="boxplot")
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(parameters="ka", plot="boxplot",
                                         settings=list(indivEstimate="mode"))
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(parameters="ka", plot="boxplot",
                                         settings=list(quartile=F))

# Random effect distribution as pdf
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(parameters="ka", plot="pdf")
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(parameters="ka", plot="pdf",
                                         settings=list(empirical=F))
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(parameters="ka", plot="pdf",
                                         settings=list(theoretical=F))

# Random effect distribution as cdf
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(parameters="ka", plot="cdf")
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(parameters="ka", plot="cdf",
                                         settings=list(indivEstimate="simulated"))
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(parameters="ka", plot="cdf",
```

```

    settings=list(theoretical=F))

# stratification
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(
  stratify=list(filter=list(name="WEIGHT", interval=c(0, 75)))
)
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(parameters="Cl",
  stratify=list(splitGroup=list(name="SEX")))
colorGroup <- list(name="WEIGHT", breaks=c(75))
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(
  parameters="Cl", plot="pdf",
  stratify=list(colorGroup=colorGroup, colors=c("#46B4AF", "#B4468A"))
)
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(
  parameters="Cl", plot="cdf",
  stratify=list(colorGroup=colorGroup, colors=c("#46B4AF", "#B4468A"))
)
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(
  parameters="Cl", settings=list(plot="boxplot"),
  stratify=list(colorGroup=colorGroup, colors=c("#46B4AF", "#B4468A"))
)

data <- getChartsData(plotName="plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution",
  computeSettings=list(indivEstimate="simulated"))
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(data=data)

plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(parameters=c("ka", "Cl"))
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(plot="boxplot")
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(plot="pdf")
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(plot="cdf")
plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution(plot="pdf", settings=list(theoretical=F))

## End(Not run)

```

plotVpc

*[Monolix] Plot Visual predictive checks***Description**

[Monolix] Plot Visual predictive checks

**Usage**

```
plotVpc(obsName = NULL, eventPlot = "survivalFunction",
  settings = list(), preferences = list(), stratify = list(),
  data = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

obsName	<i>(string)</i> Name of the observation (in dataset header). By default the first observation is considered.
---------	--

- eventPlot** (*string*) Display Survival function ("survivalFunction") or average number of event ("averageEventNumber") (default "survivalFunction"). For event data only.
- settings** a list of optional settings:
- **level** (*int*) level for prediction intervals computation (default 90),
  - **higherPercentile** (*int*) Higher percentile for empirical and predicted percentiles computation (default 90). For continuous data only.
  - **useCorrpred** (*bool*) if TRUE, pcVPC are computed using Uppsala prediction correction (default FALSE). For continuous data only.
  - **useCensored** (*bool*) Choose to use BLQ data (TRUE) or to ignore it (FALSE) (default TRUE). For continuous data only.
  - **censoring** (*string*) BLQ data can be simulated ('simulated'), or can be equal to the limit of quantification ('loq') (default 'simulated'). For continuous data only.
  - **timeAfterLastDose** (*bool*) display vpc only after last dose (default FALSE) For data with dose information only.
  - **nbDataPoints** (*int*) Number of data point in event time grid (default 100) For event data only.
  - **xBinsSettings** a list of optional settings for time axis binning For continuous and discrete data only
    - **criteria** (*string*) Bining criteria, one of 'equalwidth', 'equalsize', or 'leastsquare' methods. (default leastsquare).
    - **is.fixedNbBins** (*bool*) If TRUE define a fixed number of bins, else define a range for automatic selection (default FALSE).
    - **nbBins** (*int*) Define a fixed number of bins (default 10).
    - **binRange** (*vector(int, int)*) Define a range for the number of bins (default c(5, 100)).
    - **nbBinData** (*vector(int, int)*) Define a range for the number of data points per bin (default c(10, 200)).
  - **yBinsSettings** a list of optional settings for y axis binning. For countable discrete data only
    - **criteria** (*string*) Bining criteria, one of 'equalwidth', 'equalsize', or 'leastsquare' methods. (default leastsquare).
    - **is.fixedNbBins** (*bool*) If TRUE define a fixed number of bins, else define a range for automatic selection (default TRUE).
    - **nbBins** (*int*) Define a fixed number of bins (default 10).
    - **binRange** (*vector(int, int)*) Define a range for the number of bins (default c(5, 100)).
    - **nbBinData** (*vector(int, int)*) Define a range for the number of data points per bin (default c(10, 200)).
  - **obs** (*bool*) - If TRUE, Observed data is displayed as dots (default FALSE).
  - **cens** (*bool*) - If TRUE, Censored data is displayed as dots (default FALSE).
  - **empirical** (*bool*) - If TRUE, Empirical data is displayed (default TRUE): empirical percentiles for continuous data; empirical probability for discrete data; empirical curve for event data
  - **theoretical** (*bool*) - If TRUE, Theoretical data is displayed (default FALSE). predicted percentiles for continuous data; theoretical probability for discrete data; empiricalCurve for event data
  - **predInterval** (*bool*) - If TRUE, Prediction interval is displayed (default TRUE).

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>linearInterpolation (bool)</code> - If TRUE set piece wise display for prediction intervals, else show bins as rectangular (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>outlierDots (bool)</code> - If TRUE, Add red dots indicating empirical percentiles that are outside prediction intervals (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>outlierAreas (bool)</code> - If TRUE Add red areas indicating empirical percentiles that are outside prediction intervals (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>binLimits (bool)</code> - Add/remove vertical lines on the scatter plots to indicate the bins (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>legend (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot legend (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>grid (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) plot grid (default TRUE).</li> <li>• <code>xlog (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on x axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>ylog (bool)</code> add (TRUE) / remove (FALSE) log scaling on y axis (default FALSE).</li> <li>• <code>xlab (string)</code> label on x axis (default "Time").</li> <li>• <code>ylab (string)</code> label on y axis (default obsName).</li> <li>• <code>ncol (int)</code> number of columns when facet = TRUE (default 4).</li> <li>• <code>xlim (c(double, double))</code> limits of the x axis.</li> <li>• <code>ylim (c(double, double))</code> limits of the y axis.</li> <li>• <code>fontsize (integer)</code> Plot text font size.</li> <li>• <code>scales (string)</code> Should scales be fixed ("fixed"), free ("free", the default), or free in one dimension ("free_x", "free_y") (default "free").</li> </ul>
<code>preferences</code>	(optional) preferences for plot display, run <code>getPlotPreferences("plotVpc")</code> to check available displays.
<code>stratify</code>	<p>List with the stratification arguments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>ids</code> - List of ids to display (by default all ids are displayed).</li> <li>• <code>splitGroup</code> - Split plots by groups of covariates (by default no split is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <code>name</code> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping,</li> <li>– <code>breaks</code> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <code>groups</code> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>colorGroup</code> - Color plots by groups of covariates (by default no color is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <code>name</code> : The name of the covariate to use in grouping, or the name of the column id,</li> <li>– <code>breaks</code> : In case of a continuous covariate, a list of break values,</li> <li>– <code>groups</code> : [optional] In case of a categorical covariate, define groups of modalities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>filter</code> - Filter data (by default no filtering is applied). A list, or a list of list with fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <code>name</code> - the name of the covariate to filter,</li> <li>– <code>cat</code> - in case of a categorical covariate, the name of the category to filter,</li> <li>– <code>interval</code> - in case of a continuous covariate, a list of filtering intervals.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <code>colors</code> - List of colors to use when colorGroup argument is defined</li> </ul>
<code>data</code>	List of charts data as dataframe - Output of <code>getChartsData</code> ( <code>getChartsData("plotVpc", ...)</code> ) If data not specified, charts data will be computed inside the function.

**Value**

a ggplot2 object

**See Also**

[getChartsData](#) [getPlotPreferences](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run: )
initializeLixoftConnectors(software = "monolix")
# continuous data
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "1.creating_and_using_models",
                      "1.1.libraries_of_models", "theophylline_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)

data <- getChartsDataVpc()
p <- plotVpc(data = data, obsName = "CONC",
              settings = list(outlierDots = FALSE, grid = FALSE,
                               ylab = "Concentration", xlab = "time (in hour)"))

# categorical data
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "3.models_for_noncontinuous_outcomes",
                      "3.1.categorical_data_model", "categorical1_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotVpc")
p <- plotVpc(data = data, obsName = "level",
              settings = list(theoretical = TRUE, outlierDots = FALSE))

# countable data
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "3.models_for_noncontinuous_outcomes",
                      "3.2.count_data_model", "count1a_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotVpc")
p <- plotVpc(data = data, obsName = "Y")

# time to event data
project <- file.path(getDemoPath(), "3.models_for_noncontinuous_outcomes",
                      "3.3.time_to_event_data_model", "tte1_project mlxtran")
loadProject(project)
data <- getChartsData(plotName = "plotVpc")
plotVpc(data = data, obsName = "Event", eventPlot = "survivalFunction")

## End(Not run)
```

**Description**

Remove some of the transformed covariates (discrete and continuous) and/or latent covariates. Call [getCovariateInformation](#) to know which covariates can be removed.

**Usage**

```
removeCovariate(...)
```

**Arguments**

... A list of covariate names.

**See Also**

[getCovariateInformation](#) [addContinuousTransformedCovariate](#) [addCategoricalTransformedCovariate](#)  
[addMixture](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
removeCovariate("tWt", "lcat1")  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

```
removeFilter
```

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Remove filter*

---

**Description**

Remove the last filter applied on the current data set.

**Usage**

```
removeFilter()
```

**See Also**

[applyFilter](#) [selectData](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
removeFilter()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`removeGroup`      *[Simulx] Remove simulation group*

## Description

Remove a simulation group.

## Usage

```
removeGroup(group)
```

## Arguments

<code>group</code>	<i>(string)</i> Name of the group to remove.
--------------------	--

## See Also

[getGroups](#), [addGroup](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
removeGroup("group")  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`removeGroupElement`      *[Simulx] Remove element from simulation group*

## Description

Remove an element of the simulation.

## Usage

```
removeGroupElement(group, element)
```

## Arguments

<code>group</code>	<i>(character)</i> Group name
<code>element</code>	<i>(character)</i> Element to remove

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
removeGroupElement(group = "group", element = "element")  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

```
renameAdditionalCovariate
```

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Rename additional covariate*

---

## Description

Rename an existing additional covariate.

## Usage

```
renameAdditionalCovariate(oldName, newName)
```

## Arguments

oldName	(string) current name of the covariate to rename
newName	(string) new name.

## See Also

[addAdditionalCovariate](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
renameAdditionalCovariate(oldName = "observationNumberPerIndividual_y1", newName = "nbObsForY1")  
## End(Not run)
```

---

---

```
renameFilter
```

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Rename filter*

---

## Description

Rename an existing filtered data set.

## Usage

```
renameFilter(newName, oldName = "")
```

## Arguments

newName	(string) new name.
oldName	(string) [optional] current name of the filtered data set to rename (current one by default)

## See Also

[createFilter](#) [editFilter](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
renameFilter("newFilter")\cr
renameFilter(oldName = "filter", newName = "newFilter")

## End(Not run)
```

renameGroup

*[Simulx] Rename simulation group***Description**

Rename a simulation group.

**Usage**

```
renameGroup(currentGroupName, newGroupName)
```

**Arguments**

currentGroupName	<i>(string)</i> Name of the current group name.
newGroupName	<i>(string)</i> Name of the new group name.

**See Also**

[getGroups](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
renameGroup("currentGroupName", "newGroupName")

## End(Not run)
```

resetPlotPreferences *Reset plot preferences to go back to default preferences***Description**

Reset plot preferences to go back to default preferences

**Usage**

```
resetPlotPreferences()
```

**See Also**

[getPlotPreferences](#) [setPlotPreferences](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
getPlotPreferences()$obs[c("color", "legend")]  
update = list(obs = list(color = "green", legend = "Observation"))  
setPlotPreferences(update = update)  
getPlotPreferences()$obs[c("color", "legend")]  
resetPlotPreferences()  
getPlotPreferences()$obs[c("color", "legend")]  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

runBioequivalenceEstimation

*[PKanalix] Estimate the bioequivalence.*

---

**Description**

Estimate the bioequivalence for the selected parameters.

**Usage**

```
runBioequivalenceEstimation()
```

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
runNCAEstimation()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

runCAEstimation

*[PKanalix] Estimate the individual parameters using compartmental analysis.*

---

**Description**

Estimate the CA parameters for each individual of the project.

**Usage**

```
runCAEstimation()
```

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
runCAEstimation()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

**runConditionalDistributionSampling**

*[Monolix] Sampling from the conditional distribution*

---

**Description**

Estimate the individual parameters using conditional distribution sampling algorithm. The associated method keyword is "conditionalMean".

**Usage**

```
runConditionalDistributionSampling()
```

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
runConditionalDistributionSampling()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

**runConditionalModeEstimation**

*[Monolix] Estimation of the conditional modes (EBEs)*

---

**Description**

Estimate the individual parameters using the conditional mode estimation algorithm (EBEs). The associated method keyword is "conditionalMode".

**Usage**

```
runConditionalModeEstimation()
```

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
runConditionalModeEstimation()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

runEstimation *[PKanalix] Run both non compartmental and compartmental analysis.*

---

### Description

Run the NCA analysis and the CA analysis if the structural model for the CA calculation is defined.

### Usage

```
runEstimation()
```

### Examples

```
## Not run:  
runEstimation()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

runLogLikelihoodEstimation *[Monolix] Log-Likelihood estimation*

---

### Description

Run the log-Likelihood estimation algorithm. By default, this task is not processed in the background of the R session. Existing methods:

<i>Method</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Log-Likelihood estimation by linearization	linearization = T
Log-Likelihood estimation by Importance Sampling (default)	linearization = F

The Log-likelihood outputs(-2LL, AIC, BIC) are available using [getEstimatedLogLikelihood](#) function

### Usage

```
runLogLikelihoodEstimation(linearization = FALSE)
```

### Arguments

linearization option (*boolean*)[optional] method to be used. When no method is given, the importance sampling is used by default.

### Examples

```
## Not run:  
runLogLikelihoodEstimation(linearization = T)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`runModelBuilding`      *[Monolix] Run model building*

## Description

Run model building. To change the initialization before a run, use [getModelBuildingSettings](#) to receive all the settings. See example.

## Usage

```
runModelBuilding(...)
```

## Arguments

...	( <i>list&lt;settings&gt;</i> ) Settings to initialize the model buildign algorithm. See <a href="#">getModelBuildingSettings</a>
-----	---

## See Also

[getModelBuildingSettings](#) [getModelBuildingResults](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
runModelBuilding()  
set = getModelBuildingSettings()  
runModelBuilding(settings = set)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`runNCAEstimation`      *[PKanalix] Estimate the individual parameters using non compartmental analysis.*

## Description

Estimate the NCA parameters for each individual of the project.

## Usage

```
runNCAEstimation()
```

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
runNCAEstimation()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

runPopulationParameterEstimation  
[Monolix] Population parameter estimation

---

## Description

Estimate the population parameters with the SAEM method. The associated method keyword is "saem". The initial values of the population parameters can be accessed by calling [getPopulationParameterInformation](#) and customized with [setPopulationParameterInformation](#).  
The estimated population parameters are available using [getEstimatedPopulationParameters](#) function.

## Usage

```
runPopulationParameterEstimation()
```

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
runPopulationParameterEstimation()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

runScenario                    [Monolix - PKanalix] Run scenario

---

## Description

For Monolix, run the current scenario. For PKanalix, run the NCA and Bioequivalence tasks.

## Usage

```
runScenario()
```

## See Also

[setScenario](#) [getScenario](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
runScenario()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

runSimulation	<i>[Simulx] Run simulation</i>
---------------	--------------------------------

## Description

Run the simulation task.

## Usage

```
runSimulation()
```

## See Also

[getSimulationResults](#)

runStandardErrorEstimation	<i>[Monolix] Standard error estimation</i>
----------------------------	--

## Description

Estimate the Fisher Information Matrix and the standard errors of the population parameters. By default, this task is not processed in the background of the R session. Existing methods:

<i>Method</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Estimate the FIM by Stochastic Approximation	linearization = F (default)
Estimate the FIM by Linearization	linearization = T

The Fisher Information Matrix is available using [getCorrelationOfEstimates](#) function, while the standard errors are available using [getEstimatedStandardErrors](#) function.

## Usage

```
runStandardErrorEstimation(linearization = FALSE)
```

## Arguments

`linearization` option (*boolean*)[optional] method to be used. When no method is given, the stochastic approximation is used by default.

## Examples

```
## Not run:
runStandardErrorEstimation(linearization = T)

## End(Not run)
```

---

`saveProject`

*[Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx] Save current project*

---

## Description

Save the current project as an Mlxtran-formated file.

The extensions are .mlxtran for Monolix, .pkx for PKanalix, and .smlx for Simulx.

WARNING: R is sensitive between '\' and '/', only '/' can be used.

## Usage

```
saveProject(projectFile = "")
```

## Arguments

`projectFile` [optional](*character*) Path where to save a copy of the current mlxtran model.  
Can be absolute or relative to the current working directory. If no path is given,  
the file used to build the current configuration is updated.

## See Also

[newProject](#) [loadProject](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
[Pkanalix only]  
saveProject("/path/to/project/file.pkx") # save a copy of the model  
[Monolix only]  
saveProject("/path/to/project/file.mlxtran") # save a copy of the model  
[Simulx only]  
saveProject("/path/to/project/file.smlx") # save a copy of the model  
[Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx]  
saveProject() # update current model  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

`selectData`

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Select data set*

---

## Description

Select the new current data set within the previously defined ones (original and filters).

## Usage

```
selectData(name)
```

## Arguments

`name` (*string*) data set name.

**See Also**[getAvailableData](#)**Examples**

```
## Not run:
selectData(name = "filter1")

## End(Not run)
```

`setAddLines`*[Simulx] Add lines to the model***Description**

Lines that can be added to the model file. The goal is to complete/add new element in the model without rewriting it from scratch.

Notice that all the variable defined in the add lines will be available as an output.

**Usage**`setAddLines(lines)`**Arguments**

<code>lines</code>	<i>(string)</i> Additional lines to define.
--------------------	---

**See Also**[getAddLines](#)**Examples**

```
## Not run:
setAddLines("ddt_AUC = Cc")
setAddLines(c("if t>24", "ddt_AUC = Cc", "end"))

## End(Not run)
```

`setAutocorrelation`*[Monolix] Set auto-correlation***Description**

Add or remove auto-correlation from the error model used on some of the observation models.  
Call [getObservationInformation](#) to get a list of the observation models present in the current project.

**Usage**`setAutocorrelation(...)`

**Arguments**

... Sequence of comma-separated pairs `{(string)"observationModel", (boolean)hasAutoCorrelation}`.

**See Also**

[getContinuousObservationModel](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
setAutocorrelation(Conc = TRUE)
setAutocorrelation(Conc = TRUE, Effect = FALSE)

## End(Not run)
```

**setBioequivalenceSettings**

*[PKanalix] Set the value of one or several of the settings associated to the bioequivalence estimation*

**Description**

Set the value of one or several of the settings associated to the bioequivalence estimation. Associated settings are:

"level"	(int)
"bioequivalenceLimits"	(vector)
"computedBioequivalenceParameters"	(data.frame) Parameters to consider for the bioequivalence analysis and if they sh
"linearModelFactors"	(list)
"degreesFreedom"	(string)

**Usage**

`setBioequivalenceSettings(...)`

**Arguments**

... A collection of comma-separated pairs `{settingName = settingValue}`.

**See Also**

[getBioequivalenceSettings](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
setBioequivalenceSettings(level = 90, bioequivalencelimits = c(85, 115)) # set the settings whose name has been
setBioequivalenceSettings(computedbioequivalenceparameters = data.frame(parameters = c("Cmax", "Tmax"), logtr =
setBioequivalenceSettings(linearmodelfactors = list(id="SUBJ", period="OCC", formulation="FORM", reference="

## End(Not run)
```

`setCAResultsStratification`  
*[PKanalix] Set CA results stratification*

## Description

Set the stratification used to compute NCA parameters statistics table. Stratification is defined by:

- stratification covariate groups which are shared by both NCA and CA results
- a stratification state which is specific to each task results

## Usage

```
setCAResultsStratification(split = NULL, filter = NULL,
                           groups = NULL, state = NULL)
```

## Arguments

<code>split</code>	<i>(vector&lt;string&gt;)</i> Ordered list of splitted covariates
<code>filter</code>	<i>(list&lt; pair&lt;string, vector&lt;int&gt; &gt;)</i> List of paired containing a covariate name and the indexes of associated kept groups
<code>groups</code>	Stratification groups list
<code>state</code>	Stratification state

## Details

For each covariate, stratification groups can be defined as a list with:

<code>name</code>	<i>string</i>	covariate name
<code>definition</code>	<i>vector&lt;double&gt;(continuous)    list&lt;vector&lt;string&gt;(categorical)</i>	group separations (continuous)    modality s

A stratification state is represented as a list with:

<code>split</code>	<i>vector&lt;string&gt;</i>	ordered list of splitted covariates
<code>filter</code>	<i>list&lt; pair&lt;string, vector&lt;int&gt; &gt;</i>	list of paired containing a covariate name and the indexes of associated kept gr

## See Also

[getCAResultsStratification](#)

## Examples

```

## Not run:
setCAResultsStratification(split = "SEX")
setCAResultsStratification(split = c("SEX", "WEIGHT"))

setCAResultsStratification(filter = list("SEX", 1))
setCAResultsStratification(filter = list(list("SEX", 1), list("WEIGHT", c(1,3)))) 

setCAResultsStratification(split = "WEIGHT", filter = list(list("TRT", c(1,2))),
groups = list(list(name = "WEIGHT", definition = c(65,5, 72)), list(name = "TRT", definition = list(c("a", "b"))))

s = getCAResultsStratification()
setCAResultsStratification(state = s$state, groups = s$groups)

## End(Not run)

```

setCASettings

*[PKanalix] Get the settings associated to the compartmental analysis*

## Description

Set the settings associated to the compartmental analysis. Associated settings names are:

"weightingCA"	<i>(string)</i>	Type of weighting ob
"pool"	<i>(logical)</i>	If TRUE, fit with indi
"initialValues" <i>(list)</i>	list(param = value, ...): value = initial value of individual parameter param.	
"blqMethod"	<i>(string)</i>	Method by which the

## Usage

```
setCASettings(...)
```

## Arguments

... A collection of comma-separated pairs {settingName = settingValue}.

## See Also

[getCASettings](#)

## Examples

```

## Not run:
setCASettings(weightingCA = "uniform", blqMethod = "zero") # set the settings whose name has been passed in argu
setCASettings(initialValues = list(CL=0.4, V=.5, ka=.04) # set the paramters CL, V, and ka to .4, .5 and .04 res

## End(Not run)

```

---

`setConditionalDistributionSamplingSettings`

*[Monolix] Set conditional distribution sampling settings*

---

## Description

Set the value of one or several of the conditional distribution sampling settings. Associated settings are:

"ratio"	<i>(0 &lt; double &lt; 1)</i>	Width of the confidence interval.
"enableMaxIterations"	<i>(bool)</i>	Enable maximum of iterations.
"nbMinIterations"	<i>(int &gt;= 1)</i>	Minimum number of iterations.
"nbMaxIterations"	<i>(int &gt;= 1)</i>	Maximum number of iterations.
"nbSimulatedParameters"	<i>(int &gt;= 1)</i>	Number of replicates.

## Usage

```
setConditionalDistributionSamplingSettings(...)
```

## Arguments

... A collection of comma-separated pairs {settingName = settingValue}.

## See Also

[getConditionalDistributionSamplingSettings](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
setConditionalDistributionSamplingSettings(ratio = 0.05, nbMinIterations = 50)

## End(Not run)
```

---

`setConditionalModeEstimationSettings`

*[Monolix] Set conditional mode estimation settings*

---

## Description

Set the value of one or several of the conditional mode estimation settings. Associated settings are:

"nbOptimizationIterationsMode"	<i>(int &gt;= 1)</i>	Maximum number of iterations.
"optimizationToleranceMode"	<i>(double &gt; 0)</i>	Optimization tolerance.

## Usage

```
setConditionalModeEstimationSettings(...)
```

**Arguments**

... A collection of comma-separated pairs {settingName = settingValue}.

**See Also**

[getConditionalModeEstimationSettings](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
setConditionalModeEstimationSettings(nbOptimizationIterationsMode = 20,  
                                     optimizationToleranceMode = 0.1)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

setConsoleMode *[Monolix] Set console mode*

---

**Description**

Set console mode to choose verbosity level:

"none"	no output
"basic"	for each algorithm, display current iteration then associated results at algorithm end
"complete"	display all iterations then associated results at algorithm end

**Usage**

`setConsoleMode(mode)`

**Arguments**

mode *(string)* Accepted values are: "none" [default], "basic", "complete"

**See Also**

[getConsoleMode](#)

`setCorrelationBlocks` [Monolix] Set correlation block structure

## Description

Define the correlation block structure associated to some of the variability levels of the current project. Call `getVariabilityLevels` to get a list of the variability levels and `getIndividualParameterModel` to get a list of the available individual parameters within the current project.

## Usage

```
setCorrelationBlocks(...)
```

## Arguments

...	A list of comma-separated pairs {variabilityLevel = vector<(array<string>)parameterNames> }.
-----	--

## See Also

[getVariabilityLevels](#) [getIndividualParameterModel](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
setCorrelationBlocks(id = list( c("ka", "V", "Tlag") ), iov1 = list( c("ka", "Cl"), c("Tlag", "V") ) )

## End(Not run)
```

`setCovariateModel` [Monolix] Set covariate model

## Description

Set which are the covariates influencing individual parameters present in the project. Call `getIndividualParameterModel` to get a list of the individual parameters present within the current project. and `getCovariateInformation` to know which are the available covariates for a given level of variability and a given individual parameter.

## Usage

```
setCovariateModel(...)
```

## Arguments

...	A list of comma-separated pairs {parameterName = { covariateName = (bool)isInfluent, ... } }
-----	--

## See Also

[getCovariateInformation](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
setCovariateModel( ka = c( Wt = FALSE, tWt = TRUE, lcat2 = TRUE),
                     C1 = c( SEX = TRUE )
)
## End(Not run)
```

setData

*[Monolix - PKanalix] Set project data*

## Description

Set project data giving a data file and specifying headers and observations types.

## Usage

```
setData(dataFile, headerTypes, observationTypes, nbSSDoses = NULL)
```

## Arguments

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| dataFile         | <i>(character)</i> : Path to the data file. Can be absolute or relative to the current working directory.  |
| headerTypes      | <i>(array&lt;character&gt;)</i> : A collection of header types. The possible header types are: "ignore", "id", "time", "observation", "amount", "contcov", "catcov", "occ", "evid", "mdv", "obsid", "cens", "limit", "regressor", "admid", "rate", "tinf", "ss", "ii", "addl", "date".<br>Notice that these are not the types displayed in the interface, these one are shortcuts. |
| observationTypes | [optional] <i>(list)</i> : A list giving the type of each observation present in the data file. If there is only one y-type, the corresponding observation name can be omitted. The possible observation types are "continuous", "discrete", and "event".  |
| nbSSDoses        | [optional] <i>(int)</i> : Number of doses (if there is a SS column).   |

## See Also

[getData](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
setData(dataFile = "/path/to/data/file.txt",
        headerTypes = c("IGNORE", "OBSERVATION"), observationTypes = "continuous")
setData(dataFile = "/path/to/data/file.txt",
        headerTypes = c("IGNORE", "OBSERVATION", "YTYPE"),
        observationTypes = list(Concentration = "continuous", Level = "discrete"))

## End(Not run)
```

`setDataSettings` *[PKanalix]* Set the value of one or several of the data settings associated to the non compartmental analysis

## Description

Set the value of one or several of the data settings associated to the non compartmental analysis.  
Associated settings names are:

"urinevolume" (*string*) regressor name used as urine volume.

"datatype"	( <i>list</i> )	list("obsId" = <i>string</i> ("plasma" or "urine"). The type of data associated with each <i>obsId</i> . Default
"units"	( <i>list</i> )	list with the units associated to "dose", "time" and "volume".
"scalings"	( <i>list</i> )	list with the scaling factor associated to "concentration", "dose", "time" and "urinevolume".

## Usage

```
setDataSettings(...)
```

## Arguments

... A collection of comma-separated pairs {settingName = settingValue}.

## See Also

[getDataSettings](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
setDataSettings("datatype" = list("Y" = "plasma")) # set the settings whose name has been passed in argument

## End(Not run)
```

`setErrorModel` *[Monolix]* Set error model

## Description

Set the error model type to be used with some of the observation models. Call [getObservationInformation](#) to get a list of the observation models present in the current project.

## Usage

```
setErrorModel(...)
```

## Arguments

... A list of comma-separated pairs {observationModel = (*string*)errorModelErrorType}.

## Details

Available error model types are :

"constant"	$obs = pred + a*err$
"proportional"	$obs = pred + (b*pred)*err$
"combined1"	$obs = pred + (b*pred^c + a)*err$
"combined2"	$obs = pred + sqrt(a^2 + (b^2)*pred^(2c))*err$

Error model parameters will be initialized to 1 by default. Call [setPopulationParameterInformation](#) to modify their initial value.

The value of the exponent parameter is fixed by default when using the "combined1" and "combined2" models.

Use [setPopulationParameterInformation](#) to enable its estimation.

## See Also

[getContinuousObservationModel](#) [setPopulationParameterInformation](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
setErrorModel(Conc = "constant", Effect = "combined1")

## End(Not run)
```

**setGeneralSettings** [Monolix] Set common settings for algorithms

## Description

Set the value of one or several of the common settings for Monolix algorithms. Associated settings are:

"autoChains"	(bool)	Automatically adjusted the number of chains to have at least a minimum number of sub
"nbChains"	(int >0)	Number of chains to be used if "autoChains" is set to FALSE.
"minIndivForChains"	(int >0)	Minimum number of individuals by chain.

## Usage

`setGeneralSettings(...)`

## Arguments

... A collection of comma-separated pairs {settingName = settingValue}.

## See Also

[getGeneralSettings](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
setGeneralSettings(autoChains = FALSE, nbchains = 10)

## End(Not run)
```

**setGlobalObsIdToUse** [PKanalix] Set the global observation id used in both the compartmental and non compartmental analysis

## Description

Get the global observation id used in both the compartmental and non compartmental analysis.

## Usage

```
setGlobalObsIdToUse(...)
```

## Arguments

... ("id" string) the observation id from data section to use for computations.

## See Also

[getGlobalObsIdToUse](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
setGlobalObsIdToUse("id") #

## End(Not run)
```

**setGroupElement** [Simulx] Set elements to simulation group

## Description

Set the new element of a specific group.

## Usage

```
setGroupElement(group, elements)
```

## Arguments

group	(character) Group name
elements	(character) Vector of new elements that are already defined

**See Also**[getGroups](#)**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
setGroupElement(group = "group", newElement = c("element1", "element2"))  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

setGroupRemaining      *[Simulx] Set simulation group remaining*

---

**Description**

Set the values of the remaining elements (coming from the observation model) for a group.

**Usage**

```
setGroupRemaining(group, remaining)
```

**Arguments**

group	(character) Group name
remaining	(vector) list of the remaining variables

**See Also**[getGroupRemaining](#)**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
setGroupRemaining(group="arm1", remaining = list(a = 12, b = 3))  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

setGroupSize      *[Simulx] Set simulation group size*

---

**Description**

Define the size of a simulation group.

**Usage**

```
setGroupSize(group, size)
```

**Arguments**

- group**            (*string*) Name of the group where the size will be changed.  
**size**            (*int*) Size of the new group.

**See Also**

[getGroups](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
setGroupSize("group", 10)

## End(Not run)
```

**setIndividualLogitLimits**

*[Monolix] Set individual parameter distribution limits*

**Description**

Set the minimum and the maximum values between the individual parameter can be used. Used only if the distribution of the parameter is "logitNormal", else wise it will not be taken into account

**Usage**

`setIndividualLogitLimits(...)`

**Arguments**

- ...**            A list of comma-separated pairs {individualParameter = [(double)min,(double)max]}

**See Also**

[getIndividualParameterModel](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
setIndividualLogitLimits( V = c(0, 1), ka = c(-1, 2) )

## End(Not run)
```

---

```
setIndividualParameterDistribution  
[Monolix] Set individual parameter distribution
```

---

## Description

Set the distribution of the estimated parameters. Available distributions are "normal", "logNormal" and "logitNormal".

Call [getIndividualParameterModel](#) to get a list of the available individual parameters within the current project.

## Usage

```
setIndividualParameterDistribution(...)
```

## Arguments

... A list of comma-separated pairs {parameterName = (string)"distribution"}.

## See Also

[getIndividualParameterModel](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
setIndividualParameterDistribution(V = "logNormal")  
setIndividualParameterDistribution(Cl = "normal", V = "logNormal")  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

```
setIndividualParameterModel  
[Monolix] Set individual parameter model
```

---

## Description

Set the information concerning the individual parameter model. The editable informations are:

- distribution: (string) distribution of the parameter values. The distribution type can be "normal", "logNormal", or "logitNormal".
- limits: a list giving the distribution limits for each parameter following a "logitNormal" distribution
- variability: a list giving, for each variability level, if individual parameters have variability or not
- covariateModel: a list giving, for each individual parameter, if the related covariates are used or not.
- correlationBlocks : a list giving, for each variability level, the blocks of the correlation matrix of the random effects. A block is represented by a vector of individual parameter names.

**Usage**

```
setIndividualParameterModel(...)
```

**Arguments**

`...` A list of comma-separated pairs {[info] = [value]}.

`setIndividualParameterVariability`

*[Monolix] Individual variability management*

**Description**

Add or remove inter-individual and/or intra-individual variability from some of the individual parameters present in the project.

Call [getIndividualParameterModel](#) to get a list of the available parameters within the current project.

**Usage**

```
setIndividualParameterVariability(...)
```

**Arguments**

`...` A list of comma-separated pairs {variabilityLevel = {individualParameterName = (bool)hasVariability} }.

**See Also**

[getIndividualParameterModel](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
setIndividualParameterVariability(ka = TRUE, V = FALSE)
setIndividualParameterVariability(id = list(ka = TRUE), iov1 = list(ka = FALSE))

## End(Not run)
```

---

```
setInitialEstimatesToLastEstimates
[Monolix] Initialize population parameters with the last estimated
ones
```

---

**Description**

Set the initial value of all the population parameters present within the current project to the ones previously estimated. These the values will be used in the population parameter estimation algorithm during the next scenario run.

**WARNING:** If there is any set after a run, it will not be possible to set the initial values as the structure of the project has changed since last results.

**Usage**

```
setInitialEstimatesToLastEstimates(fixedEffectsOnly = FALSE)
```

**Arguments**

`fixedEffectsOnly`

(*bool*) If this boolean is set to TRUE, only the fixed effects are initialized to their last estimated values. Otherwise, individual variances and error model parameters are re-initialized too. Equals FALSE by default.

**See Also**

[getEstimatedPopulationParameters](#) [getPopulationParameterInformation](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
setInitialEstimatesToLastEstimates() # fixedEffectsOnly = FALSE by default
setInitialEstimatesToLastEstimates(TRUE)

## End(Not run)
```

---

```
setLogLikelihoodEstimationSettings
[Monolix] Set loglikelihood estimation settings
```

---

**Description**

Set the value of the loglikelihood estimation settings. Associated settings are:

"nbFixedIterations"	( <i>int &gt;0</i> )	Monte Carlo size for the loglikelihood evaluation.
"samplingMethod"	( <i>string</i> )	Should the loglikelihood estimation use a given number of freedom degrees.
"nbFreedomDegrees"	( <i>int &gt;0</i> )	Degree of freedom of the Student t-distribution. <i>Used only if "samplingMethod" is "t"</i>
"freedomDegreesSampling"	( <i>vector&lt;int(&gt;0)&gt;</i> )	Sequence of freedom degrees to be tested. <i>Used only if "samplingMethod" is "t"</i>

**Usage**

```
setLogLikelihoodEstimationSettings(...)
```

**Arguments**

... A collection of comma-separated pairs {settingName = settingValue}.

**See Also**

[getLogLikelihoodEstimationSettings](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
setLogLikelihoodEstimationSettings(nbFixedIterations = 20000)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`setMCMCSettings`

*[Monolix] Set settings associated to the MCMC algorithm*

**Description**

Set the value of one or several of the MCMC algorithm specific settings of the current project.  
Associated settings are:

"strategy"	( <i>vector&lt;int&gt;[3]</i> )	Number of calls for each one of the three MCMC kernels.
"acceptanceRatio"	( <i>double</i> )	Target acceptance ratio.

**Usage**

```
setMCMCSettings(...)
```

**Arguments**

... A collection of comma-separated pairs {settingName = settingValue}.

**See Also**

[getMCMCSettings](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
setMCMCSettings(strategy = c(2,1,2))  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

<code>setNbReplicates</code>	<i>[Simulx] Set number of replicates</i>
------------------------------	--

---

### Description

Define the number of replicates of the simulation.

### Usage

```
setNbReplicates(nb)
```

### Arguments

<code>nb</code>	<i>(int) Number of replicates.</i>
-----------------	------------------------------------

### See Also

[getNbReplicates](#)

### Examples

```
## Not run:
setNbReplicates( nb = 1 )

## End(Not run)
```

---

<code>setNCAResultsStratification</code>	<i>[PKanalix] Set NCA results stratification</i>
--	--

---

### Description

Set the stratification used to compute NCA parameters statistics table. Stratification is defined by:

- stratification covariate groups which are shared by both NCA and CA results
- a stratification state which is specific to each task results

### Usage

```
setNCAResultsStratification(split = NULL, filter = NULL,
                             groups = NULL, state = NULL)
```

### Arguments

<code>split</code>	<i>(vector&lt;string&gt;) Ordered list of splitted covariates</i>
<code>filter</code>	<i>(list&lt; pair&lt;string, vector&lt;int&gt; &gt;) List of paired containing a covariate name and the indexes of associated kept groups</i>
<code>groups</code>	Stratification groups list
<code>state</code>	Stratification state

## Details

For each covariate, stratification groups can be defined as a list with:

name	<i>string</i>	covariate name
definition	<i>vector&lt;double&gt;</i> (continuous)    <i>list&lt;vector&lt;string&gt;&gt;</i> (categorical)	group separations (continuous)    modality separation

A stratification state is represented as a list with:

split	<i>vector&lt;string&gt;</i>	ordered list of splitted covariates
filter	<i>list&lt;pair&lt;string, vector&lt;int&gt;&gt;</i>	list of paired containing a covariate name and the indexes of associated kept groups

Note: For acceptance criteria filtering, it is possible to give only the criterion name instead of a pair.

## See Also

[getNCAResultsStratification](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
setNCAResultsStratification(split = "SEX")
setNCAResultsStratification(split = c("SEX", "WEIGHT"))

setNCAResultsStratification(filter = "Span")
setNCAResultsStratification(filter = list("Span", list("SEX", 1)))

setNCAResultsStratification(split = "WEIGHT", filter = list(list("TRT", c(1,2))),
groups = list(list(name = "WEIGHT", definition = c(65,5, 72)), list(name = "TRT", definition = list(c("a","b"), 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 5510, 5511, 5512, 5513, 5514, 5515, 5516, 5517, 5518, 5519, 5520, 5521, 5522, 5523, 5524, 5525, 5526, 5527, 5528, 5529, 55210, 55211, 55212, 55213, 55214, 55215, 55216, 55217, 55218, 55219, 55220, 55221, 55222, 55223, 55224, 55225, 55226, 55227, 55228, 55229, 552210, 552211, 552212, 552213, 552214, 552215, 552216, 552217, 552218, 552219, 552220, 552221, 552222, 552223, 552224, 552225, 552226, 552227, 552228, 552229, 5522210, 5522211, 5522212, 5522213, 5522214, 5522215, 5522216, 5522217, 5522218, 5522219, 5522220, 5522221, 5522222, 5522223, 5522224, 5522225, 5522226, 5522227, 5522228, 5522229, 55222210, 55222211, 55222212, 55222213, 55222214, 55222215, 55222216, 55222217, 55222218, 55222219, 55222220, 55222221, 55222222, 55222223, 55222224, 55222225, 55222226, 55222227, 55222228, 55222229, 552222210, 552222211, 552222212, 552222213, 552222214, 552222215, 552222216, 552222217, 552222218, 552222219, 552222220, 552222221, 552222222, 552222223, 552222224, 552222225, 552222226, 552222227, 552222228, 552222229, 5522222210, 5522222211, 5522222212, 5522222213, 5522222214, 5522222215, 5522222216, 5522222217, 5522222218, 5522222219, 5522222220, 5522222221, 5522222222, 5522222223, 5522222224, 5522222225, 5522222226, 5522222227, 5522222228, 5522222229, 55222222210, 55222222211, 55222222212, 55222222213, 55222222214, 55222222215, 55222222216, 55222222217, 55222222218, 55222222219, 55222222220, 55222222221, 55222222222, 55222222223, 55222222224, 55222222225, 55222222226, 55222222227, 55222222228, 55222222229, 552222222210, 552222222211, 552222222212, 552222222213, 552222222214, 552222222215, 552222222216, 552222222217, 552222222218, 552222222219, 552222222220, 552222222221, 552222222222, 552222222223, 552222222224, 552222222225, 552222222226, 552222222227, 552222222228, 552222222229, 5522222222210, 5522222222211, 5522222222212, 5522222222213, 5522222222214, 5522222222215, 5522222222216, 5522222222217, 5522222222218, 5522222222219, 5522222222220, 5522222222221, 5522222222222, 5522222222223, 5522222222224, 5522222222225, 5522222222226, 5522222222227, 5522222222228, 5522222222229, 55222222222210, 55222222222211, 55222222222212, 55222222222213, 55222222222214, 55222222222215, 55222222222216, 55222222222217, 55222222222218, 55222222222219, 55222222222220, 55222222222221, 55222222222222, 55222222222223, 55222222222224, 55222222222225, 55222222222226, 55222222222227, 55222222222228, 55222222222229, 552222222222210, 552222222222211, 552222222222212, 552222222222213, 552222222222214, 552222222222215, 552222222222216, 552222222222217, 552222222222218, 552222222222219, 552222222222220, 552222222222221, 552222222222222, 552222222222223, 552222222222224, 552222222222225, 552222222222226, 552222222222227, 552222222222228, 552222222222229, 5522222222222210, 5522222222222211, 5522222222222212, 5522222222222213, 5522222222222214, 5522222222222215, 5522222222222216, 5522222222222217, 5522222222222218, 5522222222222219, 5522222222222220, 5522222222222221, 5522222222222222, 5522222222222223, 5522222222222224, 5522222222222225, 5522222222222226, 5522222222222227, 5522222222222228, 5522222222222229, 55222222222222210, 55222222222222211, 55222222222222212, 55222222222222213, 55222222222222214, 55222222222222215, 55222222222222216, 55222222222222217, 55222222222222218, 55222222222222219, 55222222222222220, 55222222222222221, 55222222222222222, 55222222222222223, 55222222222222224, 55222222222222225, 55222222222222226, 55222222222222227, 55222222222222228, 55222222222222229, 552222222222222210, 552222222222222211, 552222222222222212, 552222222222222213, 552222222222222214, 552222222222222215, 552222222222222216, 552222222222222217, 552222222222222218, 552222222222222219, 552222222222222220, 552222222222222221, 552222222222222222, 552222222222222223, 552222222222222224, 552222222222222225, 552222222222222226, 552222222222222227, 552222222222222228, 552222222222222229, 5522222222222222210, 5522222222222222211, 5522222222222222212, 5522222222222222213, 5522222222222222214, 5522222222222222215, 5522222222222222216, 5522222222222222217, 5522222222222222218, 5522222222222222219, 5522222222222222220, 5522222222222222221, 5522222222222222222, 5522222222222222223, 5522222222222222224, 5522222222222222225, 5522222222222222226, 5522222222222222227, 5522222222222222228, 5522222222222222229, 55222222222222222210, 55222222222222222211, 55222222222222222212, 55222222222222222213, 55222222222222222214, 55222222222222222215, 55222222222222222216, 55222222222222222217, 55222222222222222218, 55222222222222222219, 55222222222222222220, 55222222222222222221, 55222222222222222222, 55222222222222222223, 55222222222222222224, 55222222222222222225, 55222222222222222226, 55222222222222222227, 55222222222222222228, 55222222222222222229, 552222222222222222210, 552222222222222222211, 552222222222222222212, 552222222222222222213, 552222222222222222214, 552222222222222222215, 552222222222222222216, 552222222222222222217, 552222222222222222218, 552222222222222222219, 552222222222222222220, 552222222222222222221, 552222222222222222222, 552222222222222222223, 552222222222222222224, 552222222222222222225, 552222222222222222226, 552222222222222222227, 552222222222222222228, 552222222222222222229, 5522222222222222222210, 5522222222222222222211, 5522222222222222222212, 5522222222222222222213, 5522222222222222222214, 5522222222222222222215, 5522222222222222222216, 5522222222222222222217, 5522222222222222222218, 5522222222222222222219, 5522222222222222222220, 5522222222222222222221, 5522222222222222222222, 5522222222222222222223, 5522222222222222222224, 5522222222222222222225, 5522222222222222222226, 5522222222222222222227, 5522222222222222222228, 5522222222222222222229, 55222222222222222222210, 55222222222222222222211, 55222222222222222222212, 55222222222222222222213, 55222222222222222222214, 55222222222222222222215, 55222222222222222222216, 55222222222222222222217, 55222222222222222222218, 55222222222222222222219, 55222222222222222222220, 55222222222222222222221, 55222222222222222222222, 55222222222222222222223, 55222222222222222222224, 55222222222222222222225, 55222222222222222222226, 55222222222222222222227, 55222222222222222222228, 55222222222222222222229, 552222222222222222222210, 552222222222222222222211, 552222222222222222222212, 552222222222222222222213, 552222222222222222222214, 552222222222222222222215, 552222222222222222222216, 552222222222222222222217, 552222222222222222222218, 552222222222222222222219, 552222222222222222222220, 552222222222222222222221, 552222222222222222222222, 552222222222222222222223, 552222222222222222222224, 552222222222222222222225, 552222222222222222222226, 552222222222222222222227, 552222222222222222222228, 552222222222222222222229, 5522222222222222222222210, 5522222222222222222222211, 5522222222222222222222212, 5522222222222222222222213, 5522222222222222222222214, 5522222222222222222222215, 5522222222222222222222216, 5522222222222222222222217, 5522222222222222222222218, 5522222222222222222222219, 5522222222222222222222220, 5522222222222222222222221, 5522222222222222222222222, 5522222222222222222222223, 5522222222222222222222224, 5522222222222222222222225, 5522222222222222222222226, 5522222222222222222222227, 5522222222222222222222228, 5522222222222222222222229, 55222222222222222222222210, 55222222222222222222222211, 55222222222222222222222212, 55222222222222222222222213, 55222222222222222222222214, 55222222222222222222222215, 55222222222222222222222216, 
```

"blqMethodAfterTmax"	(string)	Method by which the BLQ data after Tmax should be replaced. Possible me
"ajdr2AcceptanceCriteria"	(list)	The first element of the list is a boolean describing if this setting is used. Th
"extrapAucAcceptanceCriteria"	(list)	The first element of the list is a boolean describing if this setting is used. Th
"spanAcceptanceCriteria"	(list)	The first element of the list is a boolean describing if this setting is used. Th
"lambdaRule"	(string)	Main rule for the lambda_Z estimation. Possible rules are "R2", "interval", "
"timeInterval"	(vector)	Time interval for the lambda_Z estimation when "lambdaRule" = "interval".
"timeValuesPerId"	(list)	list("idName" = idTimes,...): idTimes Observation times to use for the calcu
"nbPoints"	(integer)	Number of points for the lambda_Z estimation when "lambdaRule" = "point".
"maxNbOfPoints"	(list)	The first element of the list is a boolean describing if this setting is used. Th
"startTimeNotBefore"	(list)	The first element of the list is a boolean describing if this setting is used. Th
"weightingNca"	(string)	Weighting method used for the regression that estimates lambda_Z. Possible
"computedNCAParameters"	(vector)	All the parameters to compute during the analysis."

## Usage

```
setNCASettings(...)
```

## Arguments

... A collection of comma-separated pairs {settingName = settingValue}.

## See Also

[getNCASettings](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
setNCASettings(integralMethod = "LinLogTrapLinLogInterp", weightingnca = "uniform") # set the settings whose n
setNCASettings(administrationType = list("1"="extravascular")) # set the administration id "1" to extravascula
setNCASettings(startTimeNotBefore = list(TRUE, 15)) # set the estimation of the lambda_z with points with time o
setNCASettings(timeValuesPerId = list('1'=c(4, 6, 8, 30), '4'=c(8, 12, 18, 24, 30))) # set the points to use for t
setNCASettings(timeValuesPerId = NULL) # set the points to use for the lambda_z to the default rule

## End(Not run)
```

**setObservationDistribution**

*[Monolix] Set observation model distribution*

## Description

Set the distribution in the Gaussian space of some of the observation models. Available distribution types are "normal", "logNormal", or "logitNormal". Call [getObservationInformation](#) to get a list of the available observation models within the current project.

## Usage

```
setObservationDistribution(...)
```

## Arguments

...	A list of comma-separated pairs {observationModel = (string)"distribution"}
-----	---

## See Also

[getContinuousObservationModel](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
setObservationDistribution(Conc = "normal")  
setObservationDistribution(Conc = "normal", Effect = "logNormal")  
  
## End(Not run)
```

**setObservationLimits**

*[Monolix] Set observation model distribution limits*

## Description

Set the minimum and the maximum values between which some of the observations can be found. Used only if the distribution of the error model is "logitNormal", else wise it will not be taken into account

## Usage

```
setObservationLimits(...)
```

## Arguments

...	A list of comma-separated pairs { observationModel = [(double)min,(double)max] }
-----	---

## See Also

[getContinuousObservationModel](#) [getObservationInformation](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
setObservationLimits( Conc = c(-Inf,Inf), Effect = c(0,Inf) )

## End(Not run)
```

setPlotPreferences	<i>Set preferences to customize plots When preferences are Set, the updated preferences will used in all the plots</i>
--------------------	--

## Description

Set preferences to customize plots When preferences are Set, the updated preferences will used in all the plots

## Usage

```
setPlotPreferences(update = NULL)
```

## Arguments

update	list containing the plot elements to be updated.
--------	--

## Details

This function creates a theme that customizes how a plot looks, i.e. legend, colors fills, transparencies, linetypes and sizes, etc. For each curve, list of available customizations:

- color: color (when lines or points)
- fill: color (when surfaces)
- opacity: color transparency
- radius: size of points
- shape: shape of points
- lineType: linetype
- lineWidth: line size
- legend: name of the legend (if NULL, no legend is displayed for the element)

## See Also

[getPlotPreferences](#) [resetPlotPreferences](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
getPlotPreferences()$obs[c("color", "legend")]
update = list(obs = list(color = "green", legend = "Observation"))
setPlotPreferences(update = update)
getPlotPreferences()$obs[c("color", "legend")]

## End(Not run)
```

**setPopulationParameterEstimationSettings***[Monolix] Set population parameter estimation settings***Description**

Set the value of one or several of the population parameter estimation settings. Associated settings are:

"nbBurningIterations"	<i>(int &gt;=0)</i>	Number of iterations in the burn-in phase.
"nbExploratoryIterations"	<i>(int &gt;=0)</i>	If "exploratoryAutoStop" is set to FALSE, it is the number of iterations.
"exploratoryAutoStop"	<i>(bool)</i>	Should the exploratory step automatically stop.
"exploratoryInterval"	<i>(int &gt;0)</i>	Minimum number of iteration in the exploratory phase. <i>Used only if "exploratoryAutoStop" is TRUE</i> .
"exploratoryAlpha"	<i>(0&lt;= double &lt;=1)</i>	Convergence memory in the exploratory phase. <i>Used only if "exploratoryAutoStop" is TRUE</i> .
"nbSmoothingIterations"	<i>(int &gt;=0)</i>	If "smoothingAutoStop" is set to FALSE, it is the number of iterations.
"smoothingAutoStop"	<i>(bool)</i>	Should the smoothing step automatically stop.
"smoothingInterval"	<i>(int &gt;0)</i>	Minimum number of iteration in the smoothing phase. <i>Used only if "smoothingAutoStop" is TRUE</i> .
"smoothingAlpha"	<i>(0.5&lt; double &lt;=1)</i>	Convergence memory in the smoothing phase. <i>Used only if "smoothingAutoStop" is TRUE</i> .
"smoothingRatio"	<i>(0&lt; double &lt;1)</i>	Width of the confidence interval. <i>Used only if "smoothingAutoStop" is TRUE</i> .
"simulatedAnnealing"	<i>(bool)</i>	Should annealing be simulated.
"tauOmega"	<i>(double &gt;0)</i>	Proportional rate on variance. <i>Used only if "simulatedAnnealing" is TRUE</i> .
"tauModelError"	<i>(double &gt;0)</i>	Proportional rate on error model. <i>Used only if "simulatedAnnealing" is TRUE</i> .
"variability"	<i>(string)</i>	Estimation method for parameters without variability: "firstStage"   "combined".
"nbOptimizationIterations"	<i>(int &gt;=1)</i>	Number of optimization iterations.
"optimizationTolerance"	<i>(double &gt;0)</i>	Tolerance for optimization.

**Usage**

```
setPopulationParameterEstimationSettings(...)
```

**Arguments**

...	A collection of comma-separated pairs {settingName = SettingValue}.
-----	---

**See Also**

[getPopulationParameterEstimationSettings](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
setPopulationParameterEstimationSettings(exploratoryAutoStop = TRUE, tauOmega = 0.95)

## End(Not run)
```

---

**setPopulationParameterInformation**

*[Monolix] Population parameters initialization and estimation method*

---

**Description**

Set the initial value, the estimation method and, if relevant, the MAP parameters of one or several of the population parameters present within the current project (fixed effects + individual variances + error model parameters). Available methods are:

- "FIXED": Fixed
- "MLE": Maximum Likelihood Estimation
- "MAP": Maximum A Posteriori

Call [getPopulationParameterInformation](#) to get a list of the initializable population parameters present within the current project.

**Usage**

```
setPopulationParameterInformation(...)
```

**Arguments**

... A list of comma-separated pairs {paramName = list( initialValue = (double), method = (string)"method")}. In case of "MAP" method, the user can specify the associated typical value and standard deviation values by using an additional list elements {paramName = list( priorValue = (double)1, priorSD = (double)2 )}. By default, the prior value corresponds to the the population parameter and the prior standard deviation is set to 1.

**See Also**

[getPopulationParameterInformation](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:  
setPopulationParameterInformation(Cl_pop = list(initialValue = 0.5, method = "FIXED"),  
                                V_pop = list(initialValue = 1),  
                                ka_pop = list(method = "MAP", priorValue = 1, priorSD = 0.1))  
## End(Not run)
```

**setPreferences**      *[Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx] Set preferences*

### Description

Set the value of one or several of the project preferences. Preferences are:

"relativepath"	(bool)	Use relative path for save/load operations.
"threads"	(int >0)	Number of threads.
"timestamping"	(bool)	Create an archive containing result files after each run.
"delimiter"	(string)	Character use as delimiter in exported result files.
"exportchartsData"	(bool)	Should graphics data be exported.
"exportsimulationfiles"	(bool)	[Simulx] Should simulation results files be exported.
"headeraliases"	(list("header" = vector<string>))	For each header, the list of the recognized aliases.
"ncaparameters"	(vector<string>)	[PKanalix] Default computed NCA parameters.

### Usage

```
setPreferences(...)
```

### Arguments

...      A collection of comma-separated pairs {preferenceName = settingValue}.

### See Also

[getPreferences](#)

### Examples

```
## Not run:  
setPreferences(exportCharts = FALSE, delimiter = ",")  
  
## End(Not run)
```

**setProjectSettings**      *[Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx] Set project settings*

### Description

Set the value of one or several of the settings of the project. Associated settings for Monolix projects are:

"directory"	(string)	Path to the folder where simulation results will be saved. It sh
"exportResults"	(bool)	Should results be exported.
"seed"	(0 < int < 2147483647)	Seed used by random generators.
"grid"	(int)	Number of points for the continuous simulation grid.
"nbSimulations"	(int)	Number of simulations.
"dataAndModelNextToProject"	(bool)	Should data and model files be saved next to project.

Associated settings for Pkanalix projects are:

"directory"	(string)	Path to the folder where simulation results will be saved. It should be a writable directory.
"dataNextToProject"	(bool)	Should data files be saved next to project.

Associated settings for Simulx projects are:

"directory"	(string)	Path to the folder where simulation results will be saved. It should be a writable directory.
"seed"	(0 < int < 2147483647)	Seed used by random generators.
"userfilesnexttoproject"	(bool)	Should user files be saved next to project.

## Usage

```
setProjectSettings(...)
```

## Arguments

... A collection of comma-separated pairs {settingName = settingValue}.

## See Also

[getProjectSettings](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
setProjectSettings(directory = "/path/to/export/directory", seed = 12345)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

## setResultsStratificationGroups

*[Monolix - PKanalix - Simulx] Set results stratification groups*

## Description

Set the stratification covariate groups used to compute statistics over individual parameters. These groups are shared by all the task results.

## Usage

```
setResultsStratificationGroups(groups)
```

## Arguments

groups	Stratification groups list
--------	----------------------------

## Details

For each covariate, stratification groups can be defined as a list with:

<b>name</b>	<i>string</i>	covariate name
<b>definition</b>	<i>vector&lt;double&gt;(continuous)    list&lt;vector&lt;string&gt;&gt;(categorical)</i>	group separations (continuous)    modality s

### See Also

@seealso [getResultsStratificationGroups](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
setResultsStratificationGroups(list(list(name = "WEIGHT", definition = c(65,5, 72)), list(name = "TRT", definition = c("A", "B", "C"))))  
## End(Not run)
```

`setSameIndividualsAmongGroups`  
[Simulx] Set same individuals among groups

## Description

Define if the same individuals will be simulated among all groups.

## Usage

`setSameIndividualsAmongGroups(value)`

## Arguments

**value** (*boolean*) Boolean to define if the same individuals will be the same for all groups.

#### **See Also**

`getSameIndividualsAmongGroups`

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
  setSameIndividualsAmongGroups( value = TRUE )  
  
## End(Not run)
```

---

<code>setSamplingMethod</code>	<i>[Simulx] Set sampling method</i>
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

---

## Description

Define which sampling methods will be used for the simulation. The possibilities are to keep the order, sample with replacement and sample without replacement.

## Usage

```
setSamplingMethod(method)
```

## Arguments

<code>method</code>	<i>(character) keepOrder, withReplacement, withoutReplacement</i>
---------------------	---

## See Also

[getSamplingMethod](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:
setSamplingMethod( method = "" )

## End(Not run)
```

---

<code>setScenario</code>	<i>[Monolix - PKanalix] Set scenario</i>
--------------------------	--

---

## Description

For Monolix, clear the current scenario and build a new one from a given list of tasks, the linearization option and the list of plots.

A task is the association of a task and a boolean.

NOTE: by default the boolean is false, thus, the user can only state what will run during the scenario.

NOTE: Within a MONOLIX scenario, the order according which the different algorithms are run is fixed:

Algorithm	Algorithm Keyword
Population Parameter Estimation	"populationParameterEstimation"
Conditional Mode Estimation (EBEs)	"conditionalModeEstimation"
Sampling from the Conditional Distribution	"conditionalDistributionSampling"
Standard Error and Fisher Information Matrix Estimation	"standardErrorEstimation"
LogLikelihood Estimation	"logLikelihoodEstimation"
Plots	"plots"

**Usage**

```
setScenario(...)
```

**Arguments**

...	A list of tasks as previously defined
-----	---------------------------------------

**Details**

For PKanalix, clear the current scenario and build a new one from a given list of tasks. A task is the association of a task and a boolean.

NOTE: By default the boolean is false, thus, the user can only state what will run during the scenario.

NOTE: Within a PKanalix scenario, the order according to which the different algorithms are run is fixed:

Algorithm	Algorithm keyword
Non Compartmental Analysis	"nca"
Bioequivalence estimation	"be"

**See Also**

[getScenario](#).

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
[MONOLIX]
scenario = getScenario()
scenario$tasks = c(populationParameterEstimation = T, conditionalModeEstimation = T, conditionalDistributionS)
setScenario(scenario)

[PKANALIX]
scenario = getScenario()
scenario = c(nca = T, be = F)
setScenario(scenario)

## End(Not run)
```

setSharedIds	<i>[Simulx] Set simulation groups sharedIds</i>
--------------	---

**Description**

Set the elements for the shared group.

**Usage**

```
setSharedIds(sharedIds)
```

**Arguments**

`sharedIds`      (*vector<string>*) List of element types. The available types are: covariate, output, treatment, regressor, population, individual

**See Also**

[getSharedIds](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
setSharedIds( sharedIds = c("output", "treatment") )

## End(Not run)
```

`setStandardErrorEstimationSettings`

*[Monolix] Set standard error estimation settings*

**Description**

Set the value of one or several of the standard error estimation settings. Associated settings are:

"minIterations"	( <i>int &gt;=1</i> )	Minimum number of iterations.
"maxIterations"	( <i>int &gt;=1</i> )	Maximum number of iterations.

**Usage**

`setStandardErrorEstimationSettings(...)`

**Arguments**

`...`      A collection of comma-separated pairs {settingName = settingValue}.

**See Also**

[getStandardErrorEstimationSettings](#)

**Examples**

```
## Not run:
setStandardErrorEstimationSettings(minIterations = 20, maxIterations = 250)

## End(Not run)
```

---

`setStructuralModel` [Monolix - PKanalix] Set structural model file

---

## Description

Set the structural model.

NOTE: In case of PKanalix, the user can only use a structural model from the library for the CA analysis. Thus, the structure model should be written 'lib:modelFromLibrary.txt'.

## Usage

```
setStructuralModel(modelFile)
```

## Arguments

`modelFile` (character) Path to the model file. Can be absolute or relative to the current working directory.

## See Also

[getStructuralModel](#)

## Examples

```
## Not run:  
setStructuralModel("/path/to/model/file.txt") # for Monolix  
setStructuralModel("lib:oral1_2cpt_kaClV1QV2.txt") # for PKanalix or Monolix  
  
## End(Not run)
```

# Index

.computeBins, 2  
.computeCdfOnGrid, 3  
.computeDistributionFunctions, 3  
.computePercentiles, 4  
.computeSpline, 4  
.computeStatistics, 5  
.computeSurvivalCurves, 5  
.computeVisualGuides, 6  
  
addAdditionalCovariate, 6, 19, 147  
addCategoricalTransformedCovariate, 7, 145  
addContinuousTransformedCovariate, 8, 145  
addGroup, 8, 46, 146  
addMixture, 9, 145  
applyFilter, 9, 13, 145  
  
computeBins, 10  
computeChartsData, 11  
computePredictions, 11  
createFilter, 9, 10, 12, 20, 21, 147  
  
defineCovariateElement, 14, 35  
defineIndividualElement, 15, 48  
defineOccasionElement, 16, 62  
defineOutputElement, 16, 62  
definePopulationElement, 17, 65  
defineRegressorElement, 18, 69  
defineTreatmentElement, 18, 79  
deleteAdditionalCovariate, 7, 19  
deleteElement, 20  
deleteFilter, 20  
deleteOccasionElement, 21  
  
editFilter, 21, 147  
exportSimulatedData, 22  
  
fillInitialParametersByAutoInit, 22  
  
getAddLines, 23, 156  
getAvailableData, 10, 23, 156  
getBioequivalenceResults, 24  
getBioequivalenceSettings, 24, 157  
getCAIndividualParameters, 25  
  
getCAParameterStatistics, 26  
getCAResultsStratification, 26, 27, 158  
getCASettings, 28, 159  
getChartsData, 29, 86, 87, 89–95, 97, 99, 101, 103–105, 107–110, 112, 114, 116, 119, 121, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 137, 138, 140, 143, 144  
getConditionalDistributionSamplingSettings, 30, 160  
getConditionalModeEstimationSettings, 31, 161  
getConsoleMode, 32  
getContinuousObservationModel, 32, 157, 165, 176  
getCorrelationOfEstimates, 33, 154  
getCovariateElements, 15, 34  
getCovariateInformation, 7–9, 35, 144, 145, 162  
getData, 36, 163  
getDataSettings, 37, 164  
getDemoPath, 38  
getEstimatedIndividualParameters, 12, 36, 38, 42  
getEstimatedLogLikelihood, 40, 151  
getEstimatedPopulationParameters, 41, 153, 171  
getEstimatedRandomEffects, 39, 41  
getEstimatedStandardErrors, 43, 154  
getFixedEffectsByAutoInit, 44  
getGeneralSettings, 44, 165  
getGlobalObsIdToUse, 45, 166  
getGroupRemaining, 46, 167  
getGroups, 8, 46, 146, 148, 167, 168  
getIndividualElements, 15, 47  
getIndividualParameterModel, 12, 39, 42, 48, 74, 75, 162, 168–170  
getInterpretedData, 50  
getLastRunStatus, 50  
getLaunchedTasks, 42, 51  
getLixoftConnectorsState, 51  
getLixoftEnvInfo, 52  
getLogLikelihoodEstimationSettings, 52,

172  
 getMCMCSettings, 53, 172  
 getModelBuildingResults, 54, 152  
 getModelBuildingSettings, 55, 152  
 getNbReplicates, 56, 173  
 getNCAIndividualParameters, 56  
 getNCAParameterStatistics, 57  
 getNCAResultsStratification, 57, 58, 174  
 getNCASettings, 59, 175  
 getObservationInformation, 32, 33, 60,  
     156, 164, 176  
 getOccasionElements, 16, 61  
 getOutputElements, 16, 62  
 getPlotPreferences, 63, 86, 87, 90, 92, 94,  
     95, 97, 99, 101, 104, 107, 110, 112,  
     114, 116, 119, 121, 124, 126, 128,  
     130, 132, 134, 137, 140, 144, 148,  
     177  
 getPointsIncludedForLambdaZ, 64  
 getPopulationElements, 17, 64  
 getPopulationParameterEstimationSettings,  
     65, 178  
 getPopulationParameterInformation, 41,  
     44, 66, 71, 153, 171, 179  
 getPreferences, 67, 180  
 getProjectSettings, 68, 69, 181  
 getRegressorElements, 18, 69  
 getResultsStratificationGroups, 70, 182  
 getSAEMIterations, 71  
 getSameIndividualsAmongGroups, 72, 182  
 getSamplingMethod, 72, 183  
 getScenario, 73, 153, 184  
 getSharedIds, 74, 185  
 getSimulatedIndividualParameters, 74  
 getSimulatedRandomEffects, 75, 75  
 getSimulationResults, 76, 154  
 getStandardErrorEstimationSettings, 77,  
     185  
 getStructuralModel, 77, 186  
 getTests, 78  
 getTreatmentElements, 19, 79  
 getTreatmentsInformation, 80  
 getVariabilityLevels, 80, 162  
 importMonolixProject, 81  
 initializeLixoftConnectors, 81  
 isProjectLoaded, 82  
 lixoftDisplay, 82  
 loadProject, 83, 155  
 newProject, 84, 84, 155  
 plotBEConfidenceIntervals, 85  
 plotBESequenceByPeriod, 86  
 plotBESubjectByFormulation, 88  
 plotBivariateDataViewer, 91  
 plotBlqPredictiveCheck, 93  
 plotCAIndividualFits, 94  
 plotCAParametersCorrelation, 96  
 plotCAParametersDistribution, 98  
 plotCAParametersVsCovariates, 100  
 plotCovariates, 102  
 plotImportanceSampling, 105  
 plotIndividualFits, 106  
 plotMCMC, 108  
 plotNCAIndividualFits, 109  
 plotNCAParametersCorrelation, 111  
 plotNCAParametersDistribution, 113  
 plotNCAParametersVsCovariates, 115  
 plotNpc, 118  
 plotObservationsVsPredictions, 119  
 plotObservedData, 122  
 plotParametersDistribution, 124  
 plotParametersVsCovariates, 127  
 plotPredictionDistribution, 129  
 plotRandomEffectsCorrelation, 131  
 plotResidualsDistribution, 133  
 plotResidualsScatterPlot, 135  
 plotSaem, 138  
 plotStandardizedRandomEffectsDistribution,  
     139  
 plotVpc, 141  
 removeCovariate, 7–9, 144  
 removeFilter, 10, 145  
 removeGroup, 146  
 removeGroupElement, 146  
 renameAdditionalCovariate, 147  
 renameFilter, 147  
 renameGroup, 148  
 resetPlotPreferences, 63, 148, 177  
 runBioequivalenceEstimation, 149  
 runCAEstimation, 149  
 runConditionalDistributionSampling,  
     150  
 runConditionalModeEstimation, 150  
 runEstimation, 151  
 runLogLikelihoodEstimation, 151  
 runModelBuilding, 54, 55, 152  
 runNCAEstimation, 152  
 runPopulationParameterEstimation, 153  
 runScenario, 73, 153  
 runSimulation, 22, 76, 154  
 runStandardErrorEstimation, 154  
 saveProject, 83, 84, 155

selectData, 145, 155  
setAddLines, 23, 156  
setAutocorrelation, 33, 156  
setBioequivalenceSettings, 25, 157  
setCAResultsStratification, 26, 27, 158  
setCASettings, 28, 159  
setConditionalDistributionSamplingSettings,  
    31, 160  
setConditionalModeEstimationSettings,  
    31, 160  
setConsoleMode, 161  
setCorrelationBlocks, 162  
setCovariateModel, 49, 162  
setData, 37, 84, 163  
setDataSettings, 164  
setErrorModel, 33, 164  
setGeneralSettings, 45, 165  
setGlobalObsIdToUse, 45, 166  
setGroupElement, 166  
setGroupRemaining, 46, 167  
setGroupSize, 167  
setIndividualLogitLimits, 168  
setIndividualParameterDistribution, 49,  
    169  
setIndividualParameterModel, 169  
setIndividualParameterVariability, 49,  
    170  
setInitialEstimatesToLastEstimates,  
    171  
setLogLikelihoodEstimationSettings, 52,  
    171  
setMCMCSettings, 53, 172  
setNbReplicates, 56, 173  
setNCAResultsStratification, 57, 58, 173  
setNCASettings, 38, 60, 174  
setObservationDistribution, 33, 176  
setObservationLimits, 33, 176  
setPlotPreferences, 63, 148, 177  
setPopulationParameterEstimationSettings,  
    66, 178  
setPopulationParameterInformation, 67,  
    153, 165, 179  
setPreferences, 180  
setProjectSettings, 180  
setResultsStratificationGroups, 26, 57,  
    70, 181  
setSameIndividualsAmongGroups, 72, 182  
setSamplingMethod, 72, 183  
setScenario, 73, 153, 183  
setSharedIds, 74, 184  
setStandardErrorEstimationSettings, 77,  
    185